

GB
131
G4401a
1933
Loco

Abbott: creek, tributary to Quesnel lake from the north, into Shoals bay, about 8 miles southwest of Grain creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Johnstone)
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).

Abbott: lake, about 4 miles west of Horsefly P.O., near lat. 52°20', long. 121°50', Cariboo district, B.C.
After H. Abbott, who crowngranted lot 172 Cariboo, in 1898. (Not Fish)
(Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).

Abba: lake, 2 miles northwest of Lone Butte on P.C.E. Ry., in lot 4261, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).

Abel: lake, on Rock creek, between Lilypad and Tad lakes, lots 74 - 2841 - 5405, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).

Active: creek, tributary to Foreupine creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Active Gold Mining Co., owner of the group of mining claims on the creek 1905. (Not South Fork Foreupine).
(P. 1397).

Acton: village, Esquesing township, Halton county, Ont.
(P. 1466).

Adam: mount, head of Adam river, Rupert district, B.C. Sutton range, near lat. 50°08', long. 126°13'.
Named after Adam river. (Not Adams)
(P. 1434).

Adam: river, into Johnstone strait, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
(Not Adams)
(P. 1434).

Adams: mount. See Adam. (P. 1434).

Adams: river. See Adam. (P. 1434).

Adams: island. See Hog. (P. 1463).

Agnes: creek, tributary to Little Swift river from the north about 2½ miles east of Fosterling creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).

AGNES: creek. See Agnus. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

Agnes: mountain, at head Little Swift river, near lat. 53°00', long. 121°31', Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).

Agnew: lake, in Hyman and Baldwin townships, Sudbury district, Ont., formed by the expansion of Spanish river through the erection of a dam by the International Nickle Co. After Mr. Agnew, one time President of the International Nickle Co.
(P. 1278).

Agnus: creek, tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Agnes or Agree)
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1491-1494).

Agree: creek. See Agnus. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1491-1494).



This document was produced by scanning the original publication. Ce document est le produit d'une numérisation par balayage de la publication originale.

- Ahbau;** creek, tributary to Cottonwood river from the east out of Ahbau lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
After a Chinaman who used to mine on the creek, named Ah. Ban. (Not Graveyard or N.F. Cottonwood).
(Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Alans;** lake, drains west through Edwards lake, then through Buffalo lake and creek into Bridge creek, Lillooet district, B.C.
After Alan S. Watson, owner of lot 797 which borders lake. (Not Muriel).
(Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Albrecht;** creek, a tributary to Willow river, from south about 0.7 miles S.E. of Julius creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
Local usage.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1491-1494).
- Albert Low;** Mt., in Fisher bay, Hudson strait, overlooks the coast and island. Country explored by Mr. A.P. Low.
(P. 1388).
- Alces;** creek, a tributary to Willow river (North of the junction of Tregillus and Willow river), Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 53°11', long. 121°51'.
Alces is scientific name for Moose. (Not Moose).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Alder;** creek. See Horn.
(Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Alexallan;** creek, tributary to Summit creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 8 mile or Eightmile).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Alexander;** creek, tributary to Michel creek, west of Crowsnest Pass, Kootenay district, B.C.
(P. 1440).
- Algonquin Provincial Park;** park, Nipissing district, Ont.
(P. 1346(32)).
- Alice;** arm, the eastern branch of Observatory inlet, from its junction with Hastings arm, flows in an easterly direction for about 11 miles to the flats extending from its head, Cassiar district, B.C.
Named after Alice Mary Tomlinson, wife of the Reverend Robert Tomlinson, B.A.
(P. 1354).
- Alice;** creek, tributary to Mary creek from north, near confluence with John Boyd creek, northeast of Cottonwood P.O., Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Alice;** lake, north of Squamish, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C.
(P. 1256).
- Alix;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the east, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile S.E. of Diamond island, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not 6 mile).
(Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Alix;** lakes, expansion of Alix creek east of Alexander Station, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Alixton;** creek, tributary to Alkali creek which drains into Fraser river, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Alixton;** lake on Alixton creek between I.R. No. 5 and 13, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).

- Alkali; creek**, a tributary to Fraser river from the northeast, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Middle Fork Alkali), (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Alkali; lake**, on Alkali creek near lat. $51^{\circ}47'$, long. $122^{\circ}17'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Alkali; lake**. See McKinlay. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Allumette Island (French Ile aux Allumettes)**; island, on the Ottawa river, between the counties of Pontiac, Que. and Renfrew, Ont. Where Champlain stopped in 1613 in his voyage up the Ottawa. From the French word "Allumette" match. Where the light was made and the "pipe" smoked with the friendly Indians. (P. 1463).
- Alma; village**, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Alpha; lake**. See (Alpha). (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- (Alpha); lake**, on Guy creek, between Parker and Peter lakes, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Alpha or Fish). (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Alpha; lake**, tributary to Cheakamus river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (P. 1256).
- Alston; mount**, headwaters of White and Nimpkish rivers, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}01'$, long. $126^{\circ}15'$. (P. 1434).
- Alta; creek**, empties into Green lake, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (P. 1256).
- Alta; lake**, at the head of Alta creek which drains into S.W. end of Green lake, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (P. 1256).
- Amador; creek**, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Amador; mountain**, alt. 5760' at head of Amador creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}05'$, long. $121^{\circ}37'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Ameliasburg; township**. See Ameliasburgh. (P. 1392).
- Ameliasburgh; township**, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Ameliasburg) Act of Parliament 2nd. Aug., 1851. (P. 1392).
- Amherst; point & cove**, at Amherst cove, Lot 28, St. David township, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Amherst Head). After Field Marshall the Rt. Hon. Sir Jeffrey Amherst, K.B., P.C. 1st. Baron Amherst. (P. 1461).
- Amherst Head; point & cove**. See Amherst. (P. 1461).

- Anderson:** lake. See Robert. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Anderson:** creek. See Kimball. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Anderson:** creek. See Canim. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Anderson:** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}29'$, long. $105^{\circ}22'$, west of the 2nd meridian, Sask.
In commemoration of the transfer of the natural resources to the Province. (P. 1377 (40)).
- Anderson:** falls, on Lockhart river, district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, near lat. $62^{\circ}53'00''$, long. $108^{\circ}54'48''$. (Not Harvey as named by Tyrrell). (P. 1367).
- Anderson:** Mt. northwest of head of Anderson creek, a tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}03'$, long. $121^{\circ}46'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Andrew:** lake, in township 125 & 126, Ranges 1 & 2, W. 4th, Alta. (P. 1226 (44)).
- Andy:** lake, drains northwest into McAuley lake, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Andygood:** creek, tributary to Michel creek, $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Corbin, Kootenay district, B.C.
Named after Andrew Good who was hotel keeper at Crownest about 1899. (P. 1440).
- Aneroid:** creek, tributary to Limestone creek from the south, which is a tributary to Cariboo (swamp) river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Angels:** lake, between Bowron and Spectacle lakes and a tributary to Cariboo (swamp) river from the northeast, Cariboo district, B.C.
After James Wilson, pioneer of 1862, known as "Swamp Angel". (Not Swan). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Angels:** peak, north of Cheakamus river above Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (P. 1256).
- Angus:** lake, near lat. $46^{\circ}38'$, long. $78^{\circ}22'$, Pontiac county, P.Q.
Christian name of one of the sons of W.A. MacLean, proprietor of the Fish and Game Club on lake Desert. (Not Groulx). (P. 1347 (97)).
- Angus Roy:** lake, drains east into Gruice lake, Mansfield township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Annette:** lake, drains south into Hobson Arm, Quennel lake, out of Benny and Freshette lakes, near lat. $52^{\circ}32'$, long. $121^{\circ}19'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Annie Rooney:** creek. See Rooney. (P. 1397).
- Annie Rooney:** creek, tributary to Sheep creek from the south, about 3 miles from the junction of Sheep creek and Selmo river, Kootenay district, B.C.
Local name well established in Water Rights Branch of B.C. Government. (P. 1397).

- Antler;** creek, tributary to Bowron river from the south,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Antler;** Mt. head of Antler creek and southeast of Barkerville,
Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}59'$, long. $121^{\circ}25'$.
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Antoine;** creek, a tributary to Robert lake from the northeast,
drains Antoine lake, Cariboo district.
(Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Antoine;** lake, head of Antoine creek, south of Quessel lake,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Apeganau;** lake, headwaters of Apeganau river, near lat. $55^{\circ}35'$,
long. $99^{\circ}35'$, Man.
After river of same name. (P. 1409).
- Apps;** lake, Tp. 74, R. 15, W. 3rd., Sask. (Not Muskeg).
(P. 1337 (21)).
- Archibald;** creek, tributary to Beaver creek, Kootenay district,
B.C.
Named after Mr. Archibald, lumberman at Salmo.
(Not Cariboo or Meadow). (P. 1397).
- Archibald;** point, near Ingonish island, Victoria county, Cape
Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Archer;** creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Argue;** lake, a small lake draining northeast into Grove lake
and Rivière Picanos, a tributary to Gatineau river,
Leslie township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Ariss;** village, Guelph township, Wellington county, Ont.
(P. 1466).
- Arkell;** village, Pualineh township, Wellington county, Ont.
(P. 1466).
- Arnida;** cave, lake & park, in Wakefield township, Gatineau
county, P.Q. (Not La Plèche).
After Arnida in "Tasso's, Jerusalem Delivered".
(P. 1314-1321).
- Arms;** lake, two miles east of Horsefly river, in lot 9723,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Armstrong).
(Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Armstrong;** lake. See Arms. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Armstrong;** lake, drains south into Gruice lake, Mansfield
township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Armstrong;** mills, mill and settlement, Guelph township,
Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1466).

- Arnot;** lake, drains southeast into Quyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Thorne township, Pontias county, P.Q.
(P. 1463).
- Arthur;** creek in Tp. 18, R. 12, W. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- Arthur;** lake, 0.5 mile south of lot 5779, Cariboo district, B.C.
After D.P. Arthur, original owner of lot 5779.
(Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Artlish;** river, flows west and empties into Tashish arm, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After name of Indian Reserve at mouth of river.
(P. 1435).
- Asahal;** creek, flows south out of Asahal lake, through I.R. No.2 into Williams lake then through Williams lake creek into Fraser river from east, Cariboo district, B.C.
Named after Asahal Sumner Bates, original owner of lots 3 - 4 and 5, Group 3, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Not Meadow). (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Asahal;** lake, at head of Ashal creek which drains into Williams lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
Named after Asahal Sumner Bates, original owner of lots 3, 4 and 5, Group 3, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Not Meadow) (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Ashby;** creek. See Kwashona. (P. 1424).
- Ashby;** mountain. See Kwashona. (P. 1424)
- Ashby;** mountains, between Hasting Arm and Portland Canal, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}36'$, long. $129^{\circ}54'$.
(P. 1432).
- Ashwood;** mount, Bonanza range, north of headwaters of Bonanza river, near lat. $50^{\circ}18'$, long. $126^{\circ}36'$, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After prospector of the Tsitika river district.
(P. 1425).
- Aspy;** bay, between Money point and White Head point, Victoria County, Cape Proton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Aspen;** creek, tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After mine at head of creek. (Not Deer). (P. 1397).
- Aster;** creek, tributary to Swift river from south, 3.9 miles due south of Swiftflat creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
Named because of an immense area of Wild Aster at source of this creek. (Not Six Mile)
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Athol;** bay, in Hallowell and Athol townships, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Little Sandy Bay or Wicked).
(P. 1375).
- Atan;** lake, west of Spectacle lake, near lat. $55^{\circ}11'$, long. $121^{\circ}20'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Otter).
(Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Atis;** creek, tributary to Sovereign creek from the south, about 1000 feet west of and opposite Eskridge creek, Cariboo district, B.C. Indian word for iron. (Not Iron).
(Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).

- Atlantic;** cove, southeast side of St. Paul island, Cabot strait. (F. 1485).
- Atluck;** lake, head of Atluck creek, Rupert district, B.C. (F. 1435).
- Attawapissat;** lake & river. See Attawapiskat. (F. 1379).
- Attawapiskat;** lake and river, the river rises in Ottawapiskat lake and flows into James Bay, Northern Ontario. (Not At-tah-wah-pis-kat nor Attawa/piskat nor Attawapissat). (F. 1379).
- At-tah-wah-pis-kat;** lake & river. See Attawapiskat. (F. 1379).
- Attawapisket;** lake & river. See Attawapiskat. (F. 1379).
- Attwood;** creek, flows into Horse lake from the south, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Attwood;** river, near lat. $51^{\circ}15'$, long. $88^{\circ}15'$, Kenora district, Ont. Water flowing in Attwood lake constitutes the source of this river. After T. Attwood Davies, D.L.S. (F. 1379).
- Atwell;** peak, south of Mt. Garibaldi which is south of the south end of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C. Named after Atwell D. King, leader of the party that made the first ascent to the summit of Garibaldi mountain. (F. 1256).
- Aulasivik;** point. See Wight. (F. 1386).
- Auld Cove;** settlement, 0.9 mile northeast of Cape Porcupine on the boundary between Guysborough and Antigonish counties, N.S. (Not Auld's Cove). (F. 1461).
- Auld's Cove;** settlement. See Auld Cove. (F. 1461).
- Aura Fina;** creek, near lat. $53^{\circ}10'$, long. $121^{\circ}58'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Oro Fino). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Australian;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the northeast, about 15 miles south of Quessnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- AWalanche;** pass. See Singing. (F. 1256).
- Axe;** lake, in the northwest $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 33, Tp. 44, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Ayde;** point, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. After the "Ayde" vessel used on Probisher's second and third voyages. (Not Kemmeshena). (F. 1386).
- Aylwin Station;** Railway Sta. on C.P.R. (Gatineau Branch) 47 miles north of Hull, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, P.Q. After the township of Aylwin. (F. 1463).

- Babcock;** lake, tributary to (Swamp), Cariboo river, between Skol and Sandy lakes, Cariboo district, B.C.
After J.P. Babcock, fisheries authority, once Deputy Minister of Fisheries. (Not Three Miles)
(Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Bacon;** creek, tributary to Wilms creek, Taku river, Cassiar 104K
104K district, B.C.
After Geo. Bacon, prospector of Tulsequah, ~~April/33~~ (F. 1424).
- Baddeck;** lakes, near lat. $46^{\circ}17'$, long. $60^{\circ}43'$, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1461).
- Baddeck;** river, rises in Baddeck lakes, flows south into Indian bay, St. Patrick channel. (Not Northeast Branch Baddeck river). (F. 1461).
- Baddeck;** town, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1461).
- Badger;** peak, at head of the 4th. north, tributary of Sellar creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}41'$, long. $121^{\circ}17'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Baillieboro;** village, in South Monaghan township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1339).
- Baker;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from west, opposite Quessel, Cariboo district, B.C.
Probably named after Auguste Boulanger who took up land in that neighbourhood in May 1903 and later in 1910-11 operated the Government Ferry across the Fraser river from Quessel, known locally as Augie Baker.
(Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Bakers Dose;** islands, in Hudson Bay, north of Tukarak island, extends from approximate lat. $56^{\circ}31'$ to $56^{\circ}52'$ and from long. $78^{\circ}21'$ to $78^{\circ}47'$. (F. 1418).
- Bald;** mountain, head of Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}00'$, long. $121^{\circ}29'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491)
- Baldhead;** creek, tributary to Beaverpass creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Bald Head;** point. See Bearoft. (F. 1375).
- Balfour;** lake, drains north into Drewry lake, in lot 3727, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Ballantyne;** settlement, on the east coast of Cape George, Antigonish county, N.S.
Named after the Ballantyne family. (Not Ballantyne Cove). (F. 1461).
- Ballantyne Cove;** settlement. See Ballantyne. (F. 1461).
- Ballinafad;** village, Erin township, Wellington county, Ont. (F.1466).
- Barachois;** point. See Cape Barachois. (F. 1461).
- Barsley;** creek, tributary to Beaver creek, south of Fruitvale, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Nelson). (F.1397).

- Barker;** creek, tributary to Horsefly river, from the north out of Barker lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Barker;** lake, head of Barker creek, east boundary of lot 2577, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S. No.6. P. 1484).
- Barker;** mount, at head of Clair creek 4.6 miles east of Cariboo lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}47'$, long. $121^{\circ}12'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Barkers).
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Barkers;** creek, tributary to Ishkloo (Stevenson) creek from west, about 2 miles south of Little river, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Barkers;** mountain. See Barker. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Barkerville;** mountain, northwest of Barkerville, Cariboo district, near lat. $53^{\circ}04'$, long. $121^{\circ}31'$.
After William Barker, miner, died in 1890.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Barlow;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the north, about 2 miles north of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not 4 mile). (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Barns;** lake. See Barnes. (P. 1463).
- Barnes;** lake, drains westward into East Quyon river, then into Quyon river, a tributary to the Ottawa river at Quyon, Threne township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Barne).
(P. 1463).
- Barnett;** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}24'$, long. $105^{\circ}19'$, west of the second meridian, Sask.
In commemoration of the transfer of the natural resources to the Province. (P. 1377 (44)).
- Barney;** lake, Tp. 79, R. 24, W. 3rd. M., Sask. (Not Small Buffalo Lakes).
(P. 1337 (25)).
- Barr;** creek, tributary to McMartin creek, which is a tributary to Swift river, about 2 miles northwest of Yank peak, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Barrier;** lake, west of west end of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
In relation to the Barrier, a natural volcanic dam which retains the Garibaldi lake system. (P. 1256).
- Barrio Beach;** P.O. and settlement, Tracadie harbour, George bay, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Barrio's Beach).
(P. 1461).
- Barrio's Beach;** P.O. and settlement. See Barrio Beach. (P. 1461).
- Barry;** creek, tributary to Willow river from west, about 1.6 miles north of Tregillus creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}10'$, long. $121^{\circ}52'$. (Not Berry).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Bartlett;** cape, at the north end of Tukarak island, one of the Belcher islands in the Hudson bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}26'$ and long. $78^{\circ}40'$.
After Captain H. Bartlett, in command of the Fleherty's expedition. (P. 1418).
- Bassford;** creek. See Bassford. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

- Bassford;** creek, tributary to Peters creek which is a tributary to Lightning creek, southwest of Vanwinkle P.O., Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}02'$, long. $121^{\circ}46'$. (Not Bassford or Basswood). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Basswood;** creek. See Bassford. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Batten;** lake, an expansion of Wiggins creek, 2.5 miles north of Niocene P.O. in lots 8529 & 8513, Cariboo district, (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Bauza;** cove, east of Beaver cove, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Named by Capt. Richards, R.N. in 1860. (P. 1425).
- Baxter;** lake, near lat. $44^{\circ}53'$, long. $79^{\circ}46'$, Baxter township, Muskoka district, Ont. After name of the township. (Not Co Home). (P. 1372(18)).
- BAYONNE;** creek. See Panther. (P. 1397).
- Beacon;** island, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. Local usage. High beacon on island for direction of ships entering North Bay for Lake Harbour. (P. 1386).
- Beach;** point, south shore of Quesnel lake, 3 miles northeast of the mouth of Whittle creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Bead;** creek, tributary to Little Swift river from the north, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Fosterling creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Beade or Beedy). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Beak;** point. See Petit Nos. (P. 1461).
- Bean;** point, south point of Shoals bay, north shore, Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- BEAR;** creek. See Olh. (P. 1432).
- BEAR;** creek. See Billings. (P. 1397).
- Bear;** hill, near Cape St. Lawrence, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- BEAR;** lake. See Bearpaw. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Bear;** rapids on Mudjatik river, near lat. $56^{\circ}10'$, long. $107^{\circ}37'$, west of the 3rd meridian, Sask. (P. 1373).
- Bearpaw;** lake, northeast of lake "la Hache" in township 28, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Bear). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Bear River;** ridge, north of Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $56^{\circ}00'$, long. $130^{\circ}00'$. (P. 1432).
- Beaton Mills;** P.O. & settlement. See Beatons Mills. (P. 1461).
- Beaton's Hill;** P.O. & settlement. See Beatons Mills. (P. 1461).

- Beatons Mills;** P.O. & settlement, on a road about .08 mile east of Murray Harbour Branch of the C.N.R. and about 2 miles north of Belle River, St. John township, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not Boston Mills or Beaton's Mill). (F. 1461).
- Beaulieu;** bay, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. After Constable J.O. Beaulieu of the R.C.M.P. (Not Petekok). (F. 1386).
- Beaux Yeux;** lake, an expansion of Roselake creek in lots 1613-14, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Beaver;** creek, tributary to Columbia river below Trail, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Beaver;** creek. See Strohn. (F. 1432).
- Beaver;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the southeast rises about 2 miles northwest of Horsefly P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Beaver;** cove, on south side of eastern approach to Broughton strait, southeast of Alert bay, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. After Hudson Bay Co. paddle steamer "Beaver" the first steam vessel on the coast. (F. 1425).
- Beaver;** lake, an expansion of Beaver creek, near lat. 52°26', long. 121°48', Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Beaver;** lake. See Erie. (F. 1397).
- Beaver;** lakes. See Erie. (F. 1397).
- Beaver;** mountain. See Kelly. (F. 1397).
- Beaver;** pass, between head of Beaverpass creek and Fregillus creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Beaverpass;** creek, tributary to Lightning creek from the northwest, about 1 mile west of Heyde creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Beaver Pass). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Beaver Pass;** creek. See Beaverpass. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Beaver Pass House;** a stopping place, on Quesnel-Barkerville road, at mouth of Beaver Pass creek, lot 407, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Beaver;** point, the east point of Saltspring island, Cowichan district, B.C. (F. 1481).
- Beaver;** point, north coast of St. Patrick township, Kings Co., P.E.I. (Not Car or Ore). (F. 1461).
- Beavervale;** creek, tributary to Beaver creek, a tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. After Townsite of Beavervale. (Not North Fork Beaver). (F. 1397).

- Becher:** lake, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Riske creek P.O. in sections 12-13, township 22, Lillooet district, B.C. After F.M. Becher, hotel-keeper at Riske creek for 20 years or more. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Becker:** lake, adjacent to Ruth and south of Lucille lakes, in lot 4661, Lillooet district, B.C. After E. Baker, owner of lot 4846. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Beekwith:** lake, drains south through Lola lake, and then south into Rivière la Pêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (Not Lac Lemieux). (P. 1463).
- Beeroft:** point in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Bald Head). (P. 1375).
- Beddis:** rock, off south coast of North Pender island, Cowichan district, B.C. Named after S. John Beddis of Admiral (Saltspring) island who built, in 1865, the first school on Saltspring island. (Not Black). (P. 1481).
- Bedingfield:** lake, an expansion of Bradley creek through Hawkins lake, in Canim lake, Lillooet district, B.C. After J.E. Bedingfield, owner of lot 4844. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Bedwell:** harbour, south coast of North Pender island, Cowichan district, B.C. Named by Capt. Richards in 1858, after Edward Parker Bedwell, second master of H.M.S. "Plumper". (P. 1481).
- Beeda:** creek. See Bead. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484-1489).
- Beedy:** creek, tributary to Beaver creek from the south, rises in Hart lake, lot. 8276, Cariboo district, B.C. After J. C. Beedy, merchant in Cariboo in 1860. (P. 1484).
- Beedy:** creek. See Bead. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484-1489).
- Beehive:** island, southwest of Shoals bay, Quessnel lake 0.6 mile west of Bean point, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Beehive:** mountain. See Waldie. (P. 1397).
- Beggs:** gulch, tributary to Antler creek from the southwest, about 2 miles south of Pleasant Valley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Belle:** bay, east shore of Portland Canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (P. 1432).
- Bells:** lake, an expansion of Gravel creek, in lots 9826-1926-27, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Ben:** lake, an expansion of Beedy creek, about 1 mile north of Skeltob lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).

- Ben;** lake, drains east through Angus Roy lake, into Gruice lake, and south through unnamed creek into Ottawa river, Mansfield township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (Not Bens).
(F. 1463).
- Bennet;** creek. See Bennett. (F. 1397).
- Bennett;** creek, tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After well known old timer of Sheep creek area,
(Not Bennet or Coen or Sapples). (F. 1397).
- Benn;** lake. See Ben. (F. 1463).
- Benny;** lake, drains south through Freshette and Annette lakes, into Hobson Arm, Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Bensfort;** village & bridge in South Monaghan township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1359).
- Benton;** creek, tributary to Beaver creek, about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile east of Benton Railway Station, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Railway Station near mouth of creek.
(Not Jackson). (F. 1397).
- Benton;** Ry. Sta., on Great Northern Ry. 5 miles west of Eric, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1397).
- Berendon;** glacier, west side of Bowser river, between Summit and Tide lakes, Cassiar district, B.C.
Local usage, named after Johnny Berendon, a young prospector who lost his life fording a stream at foot of glacier. (F. 1432).
- Barry;** creek. See Barry. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Berry;** river, a tributary to Ottawa river on the northwest part of Calumet island, Calumet township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Berthé;** islet, lies 1 mile north northwest of western entrance point of Wakeham bay, Hudson strait.
After M. Berthé, Inspector of Révillon Frères.
(F. 1388).
- Betty Wendle;** creek, tributary to Isaac lake from the east, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Betty Wendle, wife of Joe Wendle, old timer and pioneer of this area. (Not Lynx).
(Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Big;** creek. See Kaikash. (F. 1425).
- Big;** creek. See Wallak. (F. 1397).
- Big;** canyon, on Quesnel river at lot 6687 Blk. A about 5 miles northeast of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Big;** island, in the Ottawa river, just north of Sullivan island and Man island, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Big;** lake. See Gustafsen. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).

- Big lake.** See Soper. (F. 1386).
- Big lake,** a tributary to Beaver creek, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Beaver lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}23'$, long. $121^{\circ}50'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Big Bear:** creek. See Sus. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Big Black:** lake. See Evans. (F. 1463).
- Big Bluff:** point. See Halfmoon. (F. 1374 (25)).
- Big Camp:** creek, tributary to Sheridan creek from the north, about 4.6 miles east of north end of McLeese lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Big Gaspereaux:** lake, tributary to Gaspereaux brook, Guysborough Co., N.S. (Not Gaspereau). (F. 1461).
- Big Poplar:** point. See Poplar. (F. 1374 (15)).
- Big Sand:** point. See Sand. (F. 1463).
- Big Valley:** creek, tributary to Willow river from the east, about 2.7 miles north of Yuskli creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Valley). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Bilboa:** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the west and south, southeast of Blum creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Billings:** creek, tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After a well known old timer in Sheep creek area.
(Not Bear or Hanson). (F. 1397).
- Billygoat:** creek, tributary to Lillooet river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Bird:** island, in lake Couchiching, Mara township, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Goat). (F. 1372 (61)).
- Birge Mills:** mills, Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Birrell:** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the north, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Maud creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not (20 mile)). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Bishop:** glacier, south of Pitt river, near head, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after the late J.C. Bishop, one of the pioneers of Garibaldi park, a leading mountaineer and first President of the B.C. Mountaineering Club.
(F. 1256).
- Black:** creek, Mornington township, Perth county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Black:** creek. See Blackray. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).

- Black;** head, at entrance of South pond, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Black;** lake. See McLean. (F. 1372 (1)).
- Black;** lake, tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, west of Elk mountains, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Black). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Black;** point, 2 miles south of Neil harbour, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Black;** point, near Heat cove, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Black;** river, a tributary of Ottawa river from the north with its mouth at Waltham Station, Waltham township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Black;** rock. See Beddis. (F. 1481).
- Black Bear;** creek. See Blackbear. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Blackbear;** creek, into Spanish creek, a tributary to Cariboo river (N.F.Quesnel) about 3.2 miles N. of Spanish lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Black Bear). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Black Bear;** creek. See Shannon. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Black Birch;** lake, near lat. 56°55', long. 107°45', west of the 3rd meridian, Sask. Local name. (F. 1373).
- Blackbrook;** cove, 1½ miles south of Neil harbour, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Blacksomb;** creek, tributary to Fitzsimmons creek, which drains into Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
After the peak at the head of the creek. (F. 1256).
- Blacksomb;** peak, north of Fitzsimmons creek, which is a tributary to Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named from the serrated edge of black rock. (F. 1256).
- Black Jack;** gulch, tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Grub). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Black River;** bluff in South Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not McMahon). (F. 1375).
- Black River;** creek, a tributary to the Ottawa river from the north with its mouth at Waltham Station, Waltham township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Black River;** village. See Black River Bridge. (F. 1375).
- Black River Bridge;** village in South Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Black River). (F. 1375).

- Black Rock;** shoal, near Bear hill, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Black Stuart;** mountain, 2.5 miles east of Cariboo (swamp) river, northeast of Cariboo lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}55'$, long. $121^{\circ}08'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Black Tusk;** lake, at head of Mimulus creek which drains into northwest end of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named in relation to Black Tusk Mountain. (F. 1256).
- Black Tusk (the);** mountain, Alt. 7350' north of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Blackwater;** creek, a tributary to Stag creek rising in Lac Beau, flowing eastward into Stag creek, Low township, Gatineau county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Blackray;** creek, a tributary to Horsefly river from the north, 0.45 mile east of Wilmot creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Black). (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Blair;** creek, flows into Boleau creek, in townships 18 & 19, Range 12, W. 6th, B.C. (F. 1417).
- Blair;** mountain. See Blare. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Blanche;** river, (Main river) rises in Villeneuve township and flows southeasterly through Mulgrave and Locheaber townships, Papineau county, P.Q., and empties in the Ottawa river about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Thurso. (Not Bras Ouest Rivière). (F. 1321 (148-149)).
- Blanche;** river, drains McGregor lake in Templeton township, Papineau county, Que., flows south through this township and empties in the Ottawa river, about 12 miles west of Buckingham. (F. 1321 (137)).
- Blanche;** river, near lat. $47^{\circ}55'$, long. $74^{\circ}06'$, Levisette county, Que., tributary to Ribbon river. (Not White). (F. 1264 (87)).
- Blank;** lake. See Black. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Blare;** mountain, east of Antler creek and northeast of Barkerville, near lat. $53^{\circ}05'$, long. $121^{\circ}21'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Blair) (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Blenkinsop;** bay, Johnstone strait, range 1, coast district, B.C. After George Blenkinsop, native of Cornwall, born in 1822, who joined the Hudson Bay Co. in 1840. (Not Blinkinson). (F. 1436).
- Blinkinson;** bay. See Blenkinsop. (F. 1436).
- Blind;** bay, on south shore of Shuswap lake, in township 22, Range 10, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).

- Blinkhorn;** island, Johnstone strait, West end, east of Bauza cove, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After Thomas Blinkhorn, J.P., and his wife Anne who with Mrs. Blinkhorn's niece (Miss Martha Beeton Cheney) came out from England to Vancouver Island on the barque "Troy" in 1851 as free and independent settler, i.e. not servants of the Hudson Bay Co.
(F. 1425).
- Bloomfield;** village. See South Monaghan. (F. 1339).
- Bloomington;** village, Waterloo township, Waterloo county, Ontario. (F. 1466).
- Blue;** point, east shore of Portland canal, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Georgie river, Cassiar district, B.C.
(F. 1432).
- Blue Springs;** creek, Nassagaweya township, Halton county, Ont. Starting from the Blue Springs, crosses the township and joins the Eramosa creek at Eden Mills. (F. 1466).
- Blue Springs;** water springs, Nassagaweya township, Halton county, Ont.
Named from the bluish appearance of the water at the springs. (F. 1466).
- Bluff;** point, east shore Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Boat Rock;** shoal, at entrance of Middle pond, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1465).
- Bob;** lake, drains southward through Breme and Ruthledge lakes, into Quyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Bobtail;** lake, in section 32, township 26, N.W. of lac la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Boheme;** lake, drains north through unnamed creek, into Kazabazua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Marsh).
(F. 1463).
- Boitano;** lake, in Sess. 13 & 24, Tp. 46, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Salt).
(Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Bolean;** creek, flows into Salmon river, townships 17, 18, 19, ranges 11, 12, 13, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Bolean;** lake, township 18, range 12, W. 6th., B.C. Local name.
(F. 1417).
- Bonanza;** creek, into Granby bay, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Bonanza;** range, east of south end of Bonanza lake, which is an expansion of Bonanza river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}20'$, long. $126^{\circ}40'$. Presumably named after Bonanza lake. (F. 1425).
- Bonanza;** river, tributary to Kokish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (F. 1425).

- Bonsecure;** river, a tributary of the Ottawa river from the west, emptying into Ottawa river at Lac des Chats, Grattan, Bromely, Adamston and Horton townships, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Bon-Secours;** P.O. in Weldford township, Kent county, N.B. (Not Bon Secours or Bonsecours). (F. 1342 (41)).
- Bon Secours;** P.O. See Bon-Secours. (F. 1342 (41)).
- Bonsecours;** P.O. See Bon-Secours. (F. 1342 (41)).
- Bookworm;** (the); mountain, at head of Pitt river, New Westminster district, B.C.
A rock outcrop resembling a man looking at a book. (F. 1256).
- Boomer;** creek, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont. Named after early settler near mouth of stream, emptying in Conestogo just below Hawkesville. (F. 1466).
- Bootjack;** creek, tributary to Hazelton creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Bootjack;** lake, head of Bootjack creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Bootjack;** mountain, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile s.w. of Bootjack lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Borland;** creek, tributary to San Jose river from the east following across townships 40 & 42, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 150 Mile creek). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Borland;** mount, about 2.7 miles southeast of Cariboo lake, between the headwaters of Goose and Clair creeks, near lat. $52^{\circ}45'$, long. $121^{\circ}17'$, Cariboo district, B.C. After well known pioneer family of Cariboo district. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Bosk;** lake, tributary to McKinley creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}11'$, long. $120^{\circ}48'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Boss). (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Boss;** creek, a tributary to Canim lake, from the north about 2 miles northwest of Bridge creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Boss;** lake. See Bosk. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Boss;** mount, at the head of Boss creek, which drains into north end of Canim lake, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}07'$, long. $120^{\circ}55'$. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Boswell;** lake, head of Cedar creek, a tributary to Quosnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).

- Bottle:** creek, tributary to Hawks creek from the east, about 5 miles north of 156 Mile House, through lots 4924-35-13-14-15 and 4916, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Bouchie:** creek, tributary to Fraser river, above Quessnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Bouchie:** lake, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Quessnel, an expansion of Bouchie creek which is a tributary to Fraser river from the west, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Six Mile). (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Boulder:** creek. See Boulder Mill. (P. 1397).
- Boulder:** creek. See Tinsdale. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Boulder:** creek. See Boulder Gulch. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Boulder:** gulch, tributary to Lightning creek, from the southwest, about 4 miles east of Beaver Pass House, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}03'$, long. $121^{\circ}46'$. (Not Myrtle or Boulder creek). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Boulder Mill:** creek, tributary to Salmo river, near Salmo, Kootenay district, B.C. After Boulder Mill Ry. Sta. at mouth of creek. (Not Boulder). (P. 1397).
- Bound:** creek, a tributary to Fraser river from the east forming a boundary between I.R.No.4 and I.R.No.6. (Not Boundary). (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Boundary:** creek. See Bound. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Boundary:** creek. See Lomond. (P. 1397).
- Boundary:** lake. See Pehenegamook. (P. 0767 & 0123).
- Boundary:** ridge, at monument 190 ($117^{\circ}14'39''$), International Boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (P. 0064).
- Bowling:** point, east shore of North Arm, Quessnel lake in lot T.L. 33356-1773 P, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Bowman:** river. See Tchitina. (P. 1432).
- Bowman:** lake, in Bowman township, Papineau county, Que. Expansion of Lievre river, created by the construction of High Falls Dam in Bowman township. (P. 1321).
- Bowman:** lakes See Shishilabet. (P. 1564).
- Boyd:** creek. See John Boyd. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Boyd:** settlement, on a road running south out of Antigonish, near South River Antigonish, 2.08 miles south of Dunsmore, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Boyd's). (P. 1461).
- Boyd's:** settlement. See Boyd. (P. 1461).
- Boysse:** mount, in township 21, range 12, W. 6th., B.C. Local family name after rancher at foot of mountain. (P. 1417).
- Bradley:** creek, a tributary to Canim lake from the northwest.

- Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Gander).
(Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Branche east of North River; See Doncaster. (P. 1404).
- Bras Ouest; (Rivière). See Blanche river. (P. 1321 (148-149)).
- Break O'Day; gulch, tributary to Willow river, from southeast, about 3 miles east of Slough creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}07'$, long. $121^{\circ}00'$.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Brew; mountain, at the head of Sellar creek, 6.6 miles north of Quessnel lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}58'$, long. $121^{\circ}14'$.
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Bridge; creek, flows between Canim & Horse lakes, and into Clearwater river, through Lillooet district, Kamloops district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Brierly; Ry. Sta. and settlement. See Briley Brook.
(P. 1461).
- Briley Brook; Ry. Sta. and settlement, 3.8 miles northeast of James River Sta. on the C.N.R., Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Brierly or Briley's Brook)
(P. 1461).
- Briley's Brook; Ry. Sta. and Settlement. See Briley Brook.
(P. 1461).
- Brigham; creek, tributary to Dog creek from the north, out of Dam lake, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Brisbane; old settlement, Erin township, Wellington county, Ontario. (P. 1466).
- Bristol; Ry. Sta., on the C.N.R. 11 miles southeast of Portage-du-Fort, Bristol township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- British; point, Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C.
(P. 1432).
- Brissard; lake, a small lake with no outlet, lying 1000 feet west of Sims lake, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Brohm; lake, empties into Brohm river, New Westminster district, B.C. (P. 1256).
- Brohm; river, a tributary to Cheekye river, New Westminster district, B.C. (P. 1256).
- Broomfield; island, one of the Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay, south of Innetalling island, near lat. $55^{\circ}43'$ and long. $79^{\circ}10'$. (P. 1418).
- Bromley; hamlet, on a local road, 2.8 miles northeast of Douglas, Bromley township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Bromley Line; hamlet, at junction of local roads, 4.5 miles northeast of Westmeath, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).

- Bronstrom:** lake. See Brussen. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Brookville:** village, Massagaweya township, Halton county, Ontario. (Not Massagaweya). (P. 1466).
- Brophz:** settlement. See Brophys. (P. 1461).
- Brophz's:** settlement. See Brophys. (P. 1461).
- Brophys:** settlement, at a road junction 2.08 miles west of Morrisstown, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Brophy or Brophy's). (P. 1461).
- Brough:** creek, tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Brough:** lake, expansion of Brough creek, which is a tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491.)
- Brough:** lake, drains Johnson and Sparling lakes into Guyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Thorne township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Broughton:** strait, separating Malcolm island from Vancouver island, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Named in 1792 by Vancouver after Lieut. Commander W.R. Broughton. (P. 1425).
- Browning:** harbour. See Browning port. (P. 1481).
- Browning:** port, south coast of North Pender island, Cowichan district, B.C. Named by Capt. Richards, after George Alexander Browning, second master of the "Hecate". (Not Browning Harbour). (P. 1481).
- Browatop:** mountain, between Frank and Sellar creek, 4.6 miles south of the south end of Cariboo lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}43'$, long. $121^{\circ}20'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Browsstown:** village. See Byersville. (P. 1357).
- Bruca:** mount. See Bruce peak. (P. 1481).
- Bruce:** peak, south coast of Saltspring island, Cowichan district, B.C., near lat. $48^{\circ}48'$, long. $123^{\circ}30'$. Presumably named after Rear Admiral Henry Williams Bruce, Commander-in-chief, Pacific Station 1854-57. (Not Bruce Mount). (P. 1481).
- Brunson:** lake, an expansion of Chimney creek, sections 15, 16, 21 and 22, township 45, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Bronstrom). (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Bruyere:** island, in Ottawa river just south of Gerville island and opposite Davidson Station, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Bryson:** village, on highway No.8, at the mouth of Carswell creek, 4 miles south of Campbell's Bay, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que. After a pioneer family named Bryson which was in the lumber business in this district in the early days. (P. 1463).

- Brysonville;** village, Châteauguay county, Que.
Local name. (F. 0695).
- Buchanan;** lake, tributary to Roselake creek, from the east,
in lots 6360-61, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Buckham;** bay, in the Ottawa river (Lake Deschênes) Torbolton
township, Carleton county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Buckham;** point, on the Ottawa river, at Buckham bay, Lake
Deschênes, Torbolton township, Carleton county, Ont.
After the bay of the same name. (F. 1463).
- Buckskin;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the southwest,
rises in lot 6072 and flows through Buckskin lake
in lot 6069, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Buckskin;** lake, expansion of Buckskin creek, south of Soda
creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Buffalo;** creek, tributary to Bridge creek, Lillooet district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Buffalo;** lake, tributary to Bridge creek, north of Horse lake,
Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Bullion Mines;** settlement, on Quessnel river, about 2 miles
southeast of Quessnel Forks, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Bully;** lake, drains north into Kasabazua river, a tributary
to Gatineau river, Aylwin township, Gatineau county,
Que. (F. 1465).
- Busting;** lake, tributary to Hawks creek, about 6 miles north
of 158 Mile House, in lots 4916 & 4923, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Burdett;** creek, tributary to Antler creek, from west, 1.4
miles south of Racetrack creek, Cariboo district,
B.C.
After mountain at source of creek. (Not Ground Hog).
(Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Burdett;** mountain, about 1 mile west of the head of Burdett
creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}58'$,
long. $121^{\circ}28'$. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Burgess;** creek, tributary to Beedy creek from S.W. about $2\frac{1}{2}$
miles S. of the forks of Beedy and Beaver creeks,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Daniel).
(Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Burke;** lake, in Lochaber township, Papineau county, Que.
Local usage. (F. 1321 (5)).
- BURNS;** creek. See Burnt. (F. 1397).
- Burns;** creek, tributary to Slough creek, Cariboo district,
which is a tributary to Willow river.
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

- Burns; mt.**, south of Burns creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}03'$, long. $121^{\circ}40'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Burns; settlement**, Mornington township, Perth county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Burnt; creek**, tributary to Erie creek, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (Not Burns). (P. 1397).
- Burnt; lake**. See Freddy. (P. 1463).
- Burton; Ry. Sta. and small settlement**, on C.P.R., 4.6 miles southwest of South Maitland, Hants county, N.S. (Not Burton's). (P. 1461).
- Burton's; Ry. Sta. and small settlement**. See Burton. (P. 1461).
- Buss; lakes**, near lat. $56^{\circ}41'$, long. $103^{\circ}55'$, west of the 2nd. meridian, Sask. (P. 1365 (102)).
- Butternut; island**, in the Ottawa river between Sullivan island and Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Buxton; creek**, tributary to Quesnel river from the southeast, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Jackpine creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not China). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Byersville; village**, in Monaghan township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Browntown). (P. 1357).
- 0 -
- Cabaret; lake**, drains north into Isabel lake into Blackwater creek, a tributary to Stag creek, which in turn a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Cameron). (P. 1463).
- Café; creek**, tributary to Big Valley creek, from the southwest, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Stewart creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Coffee). (Q.S.No.11 P. 1484-1491).
- Cahilty; lake**, in township 22, range 14, W. 6th., B.C. Local name, after John Cahilty, resident rancher on Louis creek. (P. 1417).
- Cahilty; mount.**, in township 25, range 14, W. 6th., B.C. Local family name. (P. 1417).
- Cain; mount.**, head of Kunsum creek, tributary to Eve river, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}15'$, long. $126^{\circ}19'$. Named after Cain, son of Adam, in association with Adam and Eve rivers. (P. 1434).
- Cain Mountain; settlement**, on road running parallel with Washaback river, 4.4 miles southwest of Washaback Bridge, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. There is a family of Cain in Victoria county. (Not Cain's Mountain). (P. 1461).
- Cain's Mountain; settlement**. See Cain Mountain. (P. 1461).
- Caldwell; lake**, a small lake with no outlet 0.20 miles south of Toote lake, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- California; creek**. See California gulch. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).

- California;** gulch, tributary to Antler creek from the west, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Stevens gulch, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not California creek). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Callaghan;** creek, tributary to Cheakamus river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster, B.C. (Not W. Fork). (P. 1256).
- Callanan;** lake, near the head of Meldrum creek, partly in lot 9136, near lat. $52^{\circ}08'$, long. $122^{\circ}35'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Fish). (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Calumet;** falls, at the southeastern end of Calumet island and the mainland, one mile south of the village of Bryson, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que. After island of the same name. (P. 1463).
- Camp;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the east, .06 mile south of Harpers creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Camp). (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Cambria;** range, east of Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}55'$, long. $129^{\circ}55'$. (P. 1432).
- Cambria;** snowfield, east side of Portland canal, south of Cambria range, Cassiar district, B.C. Named after Cambria range. (P. 1432).
- Cameron;** creek, tributary to Michell river from the northwest, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Cameron;** lake. See Cabaret. (P. 1463).
- Cameron;** lake. See Cassel. (P. 1463).
- Cameron;** lake. See Tomiko. (P. 1346 (83)).
- Cameron;** village, in Asphodel township, Peterborough county, Ont. After family name of settlers. Also known as "Cameron line or Cameron settlement". (P. 1357).
- Camille;** lake, 1 mile north of Marguerite lake in lots 6750-6761, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Camp;** creek. See Cam. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Camp;** creek. See Kenn. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Campbell;** creek, tributary to Peters creek, about 3 miles southeast of Beaver Pass House, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}01'$, long. $121^{\circ}47'$. (Not Olaf). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Campbell;** mountains, east of Sovereign creek, head of Peters creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}59'$, long. $121^{\circ}44'$. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484-1489).
- Campbell's Bay;** town, on main highway No.8 and C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 58 miles northwest of Ottawa, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, P.Q. Named after Mr. James Campbell, pioneer of the district. (P. 1463).
- Camsell;** island. See Camsell. (P. 1418).
- Camsell;** island, one of Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay, east of Spracklin point, Innetalling island, near lat. $56^{\circ}01'$, long. $76^{\circ}41'$. (Not Camsell). (P. 1418).

- Canadian;** creek, tributary to Pleasant Valley creek from the south, about 2.7 miles east of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1464).
- Canagagique;** creek, Woolwich township, Waterloo county, Ont. Rises near and north of Winfield. Old Indian name well known from pioneer times. (P. 1466).
- Canby;** lake, drains south into Farrell lake, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Cranberry). (P. 1463).
- Canim;** creek, out of Spout lake, northeast, through Murphy lake and southeast through Land and Roger lakes into Canim lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Eagle or Anderson). (Q.S.No.1.P. 1464).
- Canim;** lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1464).
- Canouse;** river, tributary to St. Croix river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Canous, Canouse or Kanus). (P. 0098, 1437 (1344)).
- Canous;** river. See Canouse. (P. 0098, 1437 (1344)).
- Canouse;** river. See Canouse. (P. 0098, 1437 (1344)).
- Canin;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the east, opposite Schiste creek and about 9 miles S.E. of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 20 Miles). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1464).
- Canley;** point, in Fisher bay, Hudson strait. After J. Canley, an early Hudson's Bay Co. employee at Wakeham bay. (P. 1388).
- Canyon;** creek. See Gwanya. (P. 1354).
- Canyon;** creek. See Pundata. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Cap la Ronde;** settlement, on a road passing D'Escousse road, North shore Madame island, .9 mile southeast of Poirierville, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Cap La Ronde). (P. 1461).
- Cap La Ronde;** settlement. See Cap la Ronde. (P. 1461).
- Cape Abell;** cape, point at southern entrance of Fortune bay, East township, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Eglinton point). (P. 1461).
- Cape Barashois;** cape, at the mouth of St. Marys river and west of Cape St. Mary, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Barashois point). (P. 1461).
- Cape Egmont;** cape, 4 miles southeast of White Head, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Cape North;** cape, at eastern extremity of St. Lawrence bay, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Cape St. Lawrence;** cape, N.W.W. extremity of Cape Breton island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).

- Cape Smoke: cape. See Cape Smoky. (F. 1485).
- Cape Smoke: cape. See Smoky, cape. (F. 1461).
- Cape Smoky: cape, 4 miles south from Ingonish island, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Cape Smoke). (F. 1485).
- Capes (The): point, high cliff on seaward side of Cheticamp island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Capulet: creek, tributary to Montague creek, Eve river, Rupert district, B.C., near Romeo & Juliet mountains. Named after Capulet, father of Juliet in Shakespeare's Tragedy "Romeo & Juliet". (F. 1456).
- Car: point, east shore Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1452).
- Carbidjua: island. See Lee. (F. 1386).
- Carbon: creek, tributary to Lench creek, from west, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile above its confluence with Michel creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Carew: bay, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. After Henry Carew, Probisher's second & third voyages. (Not Tesseyjuak). (F. 1386).
- Cargile: creek, through lot 4352, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Cariboo: creek. See Monkton. *Cariboo Dist.* (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Cariboo: creek. See Muskrat. *Kootenay* ✓ (F. 1397).
- Cariboo: island, in Quesnel lake, about 1 mile south of Hobson arm, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Cariboo: lake, at head of North Fork of Quesnel river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Caribou lake). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Cariboo: river (North Fork Quesnel)-(Swamp) a tributary to Quesnel river, out of Ismae lake, through Lasezi (Long) and Sandy lakes, into Cariboo lake and thence on to Quesnel river at Quesnel Forks, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not North Fork Quesnel or Swamp). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Cariboo: mountain, northwest head of Keithley creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}49'$, long. $121^{\circ}42'$. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Cariboo Bill: lake, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles due north from 150 Mile House, in lots 116, 9037 & 70, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Caribou: creek. See Divide. (F. 1397).
- Caribou: creek. See Archibald. (F. 1397).
- Caribou: lake. See Cariboo. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Carmel: village, railway station on C.N.R. in Cavan township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1359).

- Garment;** lakes, two small lakes between Tatten and Simon lakes, lot 4230, Lillooet district, B.C.
After Marion S. Garment, owner of lot 4230 (Not Twin).
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Garney;** lake, north of Anyox, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Garr Brook;** brook, about 4 miles west of Economy river and empties into Cochequid bay at Garr Brook, P.O.
(Not Carr's Brook) (F. 1461).
- Garr;** lake, out of Taggart lake, south into Blackwater creek, a tributary to Stag creek, from the south Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Garr;** mount, west of the head of Isosceles creek which is a tributary to Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after the late F.W. Carr, a former executive member of the B.C. Mountaineering Club. (Not Copper). (F. 1256).
- Garr;** range, east side of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. 55° 36', long. 130° 02'. (F. 1432).
- Garr's Brook;** See Carr Brook. (F. 1461).
- Garroll;** creek, Pilkington township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Garroll Corner;** P.O. and settlement. See Garrolls Corner. (F. 1461).
- Garrolls;** corner, P.O. and settlement, at a road crossing about 4 miles S.E. of Milford Station, Halifax county, N.S.
(Not Carroll Corner or Carroll's Corner).
(F. 1461).
- Garroll's Corner;** P.O. & settlement. See Garrolls Corner. (F. 1461).
- Garson;** lake, drains north into Venosta lake into Venosta creek, a tributary to Stag creek, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Garswell;** creek, a tributary of the Ottawa river at Bryson, Litchfield & Clarendon townships, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Garruth;** creek. See Carruthers. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Carruthers;** creek, tributary to Peters creek which is a tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Carruth). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Carthage;** village, Mornington township, Perth county, Ontario. (F. 1466).
- Carton;** lake, tributary to Buffalo creek, 1 mile south of west end of Drewry lake, lot 3755, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Cascade;** river, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
Named because of an unusual succession in this stream of rapids, cascades & falls. (F. 1386).
- Cascade;** river, tributary to Salmon river in Alaska, north of Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Cassel;** lake, drains north into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que.
(Not Cameron). (F. 1463).
- Castle;** rock, west shore of Fraser river, about 2½ miles north of Diamond island and south of Australian P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).

- Castleford;** Ry. Sta. on the C.P.R. (main line) 9 miles northeast of Renfrew, Horton township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Castle Towers;** creek, drains into south side of Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Castle Towers;** glacier, at head of Castle Towers creek which drains into Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Castle Towers;** mount, east of the head of Castle Towers creek which drains into Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
A rock peak with a castellated or dented summit suggesting towers of a castle. (F. 1256).
- Catharine;** lake, out of Town lake south into Coldingham lake and east into Ottawa river, Horton township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Catherine). (F. 1463).
- Catherine;** creek, tributary to Tsitika river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (F. 1425).
- Cathering;** lake. See Catherine. (F. 1463).
- Caveau;** point, 1 mile east of Enragée point, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Caveau;** shoals, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Chéticamp island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Cawood;** lake, drains south into Kasabavua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, after the township of Cawood. (F. 1463).
- Cecile;** island, a small island off the south shore of Fraser island in Ottawa river, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Cedar;** creek. See Fisherway. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Cedar;** creek, tributary to Quesnel lake from the southeast, 2.4 miles southeast of Paquette creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Cedar;** lake. See Bellar. (F. 1463).
- Cedar Creek Mine;** settlement, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Cederstedt;** creek, drains into Johnstone strait, near mouth of Adam river, about 2 miles west, Rupert district, B.C. (F. 1436).
- Cederstedt;** mountain, west of Cederstedt creek, about 4 miles west of the mouth of Adam river, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}27'$, long. $126^{\circ}22'$.
Named after Cederstedt creek. (F. 1436).
- Centre Inn;** settlement, Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont., near centre of township of Eramosa, Original meeting place of local council for many years. (F. 1466).

- Centreville: village. See South Monaghan. (F. 1339).
- Chakluk; mountain, east side of Taku river, between Shana creek and Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C., near 104K lat. $58^{\circ}53'$, long. $133^{\circ}04'$. Indian name. ~~F/1/33~~ (F. 1424).
- Chalmers; island in Fisher bay, Hudson strait. After A.M. Chalmers, an early Hudson's Bay Company employee at Wakeham bay. (F. 1388).
- Chamberlain; lake, drains west into McAuley lake and north into Rivière Picoanoc, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Legault Frog pond). (F. 1463).
- Chambers; lake, expansion of Beaver creek, adjoining Joan lake, in south, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Channel; creek, tributary to Fregillus creek, from the east, just north of Kwing Foo creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Channel; island. See Nadie. (F. 1372 (59)).
- Chaos; glacier, north of Billygoat creek which is a tributary to Lillooet river, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Charbonneau; creek, tributary to Pend-d'Oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. After prospector who has lived on creek for years. (Not Twelve-Mile) (F. 1397).
- Charles (L.de); lake, in Tp. 50, R. 25, W. 2nd., Sask. (F. 1340).
- Charcoal; creek, flows into Chase creek, in Tp. 19, R. 12, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Charlo; village. See Charlo Cove. (F. 1461).
- Charlo Cove; village, 4. miles west of Cole Harbour on road running east from Tor Bay road, Guysborough county, N.S. Settled about 1760 and named after the first settler, Charles Richard (Not Charlo or Charles Cove). (F. 1461).
- Charles Cove; village. See Charlo Cove. (F. 1461).
- Charwell; point, in Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Gull). (F. 1375).
- Chase; creek, flows into Little Shuswap lake in townships 19, 20 & 21, Range 12, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Chase; mount, (Alt. 5100') near lat. $50^{\circ}49'$, long. $119^{\circ}40'$, W. 6th., B.C. Local family name. (F. 1417).
- Chaunsler; mount, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. After Nicholas Chaunsler, purser, Frobisher's first voyage. (Not Okeuan). (F. 1386).
- Chawshaw; lake. See Shawshaw. (F. 1348).

- Cheakamus:** glacier, south of east end of Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named in relation to Cheakamus river. (F. 1256).
- Cheakamus:** lake, head of Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Cheakamus:** mount, north of Cheakamus river, above Cheakamus lake, B.C.
Named for its situation at the source of Cheakamus river. (F. 1256).
- Chebaganog:** lake. See Tomiko. (F. 1346 (83)).
- Chebwalk:** creek. See Clary. (F. 1354).
- Cheekye:** river, a tributary to Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Chealthik:** mountain. See Illiance. (F. 1354).
- Cheeg:** mountain. See Kokummi. (F. 1434).
- Chenal du Rocher-Pendu:** channel, on the Ottawa river, between west shore of Calumet island and Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont.
(Not Rocher-Pendu or Roche-Pendue). (F. 1463).
- Chenal Grand Calumet:** channel, the main channel of the Ottawa river between the east side of Calumet island and the mainland, Calumet and Litchfield townships, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Chenal la Culbute:** channel, on the Ottawa river between the northeast end of Allumette island and Waltham township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Chenaux:** rapids. See Rapides des Chenaux. (F. 1463).
- Cheticamp:** island, northwest side of Cape Breton island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1465).
- Cheticamp:** point, southwest extremity of Cheticamp island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1465).
- Cheticamp:** river, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Cheticamp island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1465).
- Chiaz:** creek, tributary to Victoria creek, in lot 1193, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1464-1468).
- Chiaz:** lake, expansion of Chiaz creek which is a tributary to Victoria creek in lot 1193, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1464-1468).
- Chicken:** lake, in lot 2950, 1.6 mile south of Genix lake, Indian Reserve, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1464).
- Chimney:** creek, northwest of Lac la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1464).

- Chimney:** lake, near headwaters of Chimney creek, northwest of lac la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. Sections 4, 5, 6 and 7, Township 42. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Chimney:** lake. See Felker. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- China:** creek. See Dilman. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- China:** creek. See Wolfe. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- China:** creek. See Buxton. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484-1489).
- China:** creek. See Word. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Ching:** lake. See Stobie. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- China:** lake. See Kangaroo. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- China:** lake. See Dale. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Chinee** ; creek, tributary to Fraser river from the west, through lots 5112 & 800 about 1 mile south of Tingley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Chisel:** lake, drains south through Depot & Pipe lakes, into Rivière Coulonge, a tributary to Ottawa river, Pontefract township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Long). (F. 1463).
- Chisholm:** creek. See John Boyd. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Chisholm:** creek, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Chiteez:** creek. See Tschitin river. (F. 1452).
- Chiteen:** peak. See Tschitin. (F. 1354).
- Choate:** creek, tributary to Beaver creek from the northeast, 3.8 miles west of (Peterson creek) Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Choate:** lake, expansion of Choate creek, near lat. 52°25', long. 121°41'. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Chris:** lake, at head of Webb creek, a tributary to Bridge creek from the south, in lot 2925, Lillooet district, B.C., near lat. 51°45', long. 121°00'. Named after Chris. E. Webb, district Chief Engineer, Dominion Water and Reclamation Service. (Not Webb). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Chisholm:** creek. See John Boyd. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Chub:** lake, drains Dempsey lake through Dempsey creek and empties into lake la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Chub:** lake. See Chubby. (F. 1463).
- Chubby:** lake, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Little Cayamant lake, and drains east into Little Cayamant lake, Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Chub). (F. 1463).
- Church:** creek, tributary to Pend-d'Oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. Named after T.L. Church, old timer of district. (Not Fish). (F. 1397).

- Church;** lake, a small lake connected with Cooney lake, 300 feet east, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Churchill;** creek. See Herriot. (F. 1403).
- Churchill;** old settlement, Esqueving township, Halton county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Churchill;** sound, in the Hudson Bay, between Flaherty and Kugong islands, extends from approximate lat. $56^{\circ}00'$ to $56^{\circ}30'$ and from long. $79^{\circ}27'$ to $80^{\circ}02'$. (F. 1418).
- Churn;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the west, 3.7 miles south of Gaspar creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not St. Mary's). (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Chute du Rocher-Pendu;** rapids, on the Ottawa river, between the west shore of Calumet island and the mainland at the north end of Lac Rocher-Pendu, in Calumet township, Pontiac county, Que. and Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. After lake of the same name to the south. (F. 1463).
- Chuank;** mountain, between Shustahini and Tuskwa creeks, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}45'$, long. $133^{\circ}26'$. Indian name. *Ap/4/33* (F. 1424). 104K.
- Cinnemousun;** narrows, between Shuswap lake and Anstey Arm, township 23, range 6, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Clair;** creek, tributary to Little river from the south, 3.65 miles northeast of north end of Cariboo lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Clear). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Clarendon;** Ry. Stop, on the C.N.R. (main line) 4.8 miles S.E. of Portage-du-Fort, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. After the township of Clarendon. (F. 1463).
- Clark;** lake, drains west into McQuaig lake, then north into Hughes lake and Picooneo river (Otter lake), a tributary to Gatineau river, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Clark;** lake, drains north into Stevenson creek, a tributary to Ottawa river, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Clarks). (F. 1463).
- Clarks;** lake. See Clark. (F. 1463).
- Clary;** creek, tributary to Illianee river, Cassiar district, B.C. After prospector who lives and has developed mines in the district. (Not Cheehwalk nor Ksemaks). (F. 1354).
- Clashmore;** mount, northwest of Granby bay, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}29'$, long. $129^{\circ}54'$. (F. 1432).
- Claud Elliott;** creek & lake, tributary to Taitika river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Lake, expansion of creek. After Claud Elliott, who was born in Lincoln county, Upper Canada on May 10th., 1859, of

United Empire Loyalist stock and who came to B.C.
in June 1891. (Not Bileen or Elliot).
(F. 1425).

- Claude;** lake, on west boundary of lots 8324-26, 14½ miles east
of Alexandria P.O., Cariboo district, B.C.
(C.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Claxtani** creek. See Clayton. (C.S.No.8. F. 1484-1491).
- Clayton;** creek, tributary to Wolverine lake, which is drained
by Spinks (Wolverine) creek into Cariboo (H.F. Quessnel)
river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Clayton).
(C.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Clear;** creek. See Clair. (C.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Clear;** lake. See Cloak. (F. 1463).
- Clear;** lake. See Wakemi. (F. 1278 (83)).
- Clear Brook;** creek. See Clearbrook, (C.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Clearbrook;** creek, a tributary to Quessnel lake, from the north,
about 2½ miles southwest of Abbott creek, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Not Clear Brook).
(C.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Clearwater;** lake. See Kitsault. (F. 1432).
- Clisker;** mountain. See Price mt. (F. 1256).
- Cloak;** lake, drains west into small unnamed lake and creek,
tributary to Kazabazua river, Cawood-Aldfield townships,
Pontiac county, Que. (Not Clear). (F. 1463).
- Claydart;** point. See Knoydart. (F. 1461).
- Club;** creek, a tributary to Horsefly river, from the north, 3.9
miles east of Blackray, Cariboo district, B.C.
(C.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Club;** lake, on the north boundary of lot 3598, 2.5 miles
southwest of Timothy lake, Lillooet district, B.C.
(C.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Coal;** creek, tributary to Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.
(F. 1440).
- Coats;** bay, between Howard peninsula and Flaherty island, one
of the Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay, extends from
approximate lat. 56°08' to 56°35' and from long. 79°17'
to 79°56'.
After Capt. Coats of the Hudson Bay Co. 1737-81 who
first reported the location of Belcher islands as shown
on the British Admiralty Chart No.863. (F. 1418).
- Coddle Harbour;** settlement. See Coddles Harbour. (F. 1461).
- Coddles Harbour;** settlement, on Shore Road, 3.3 miles southwest
of New Harbour West, Guysborough county, N.S.
(Not Coddle Harbour). (F. 1461).
- Code;** lake, drains Stephen lake, west into Hickey lake,
Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).

- Coffee: creek, See Café. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Cognashene: point, near lat. $44^{\circ}56'$, long. $79^{\circ}57'$, Gibson township, Muskoka district, Ont.
(Not Minnacognashene or Missicognashene).
(P. 1372 (63)).
- Coldingham: lake, out of Oatharine lake and east into Ottawa river, Horton township, Renfrew county, Ont.
(Not Little Muskrat). (P. 1463).
- Coldspring: creek, tributary to Lightning creek from north across Quessnel-Barkerville road at Coldspring House, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Coldspring: creek. See Macspring. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Coldspring House: road house, on Quessnel-Barkerville road, near the mouth of Coldspring creek, about 3 miles southeast of Cottoswood P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Cole: lake, near lat. $46^{\circ}39'$, long. $76^{\circ}19'30''$, Pontiac county, Que.
After an old friend of Mr. W.A. Maclean, proprietor of the Fish & Game Club at Lac Desert. (Not Lizard).
(P. 1347 (131)).
- Colin: lake, in township 122, range 1 & 2, W. 4th.
(Not Colin Fraser). (P. 1226 (33)).
- Colin Fraser: lake. See Colin. (P. 1226 (33)).
- College View: village, Guelph township, Wellington county, Ont.
(P. 1466).
- Collfield: hamlet, at the intersection of local road with highway No.8, 1.2 miles south of Campbell's Bay, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que.
(P. 1463).
- Colling: range, east side of Portland canal, near Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}45'$, long. $130^{\circ}00'$.
(P. 1432).
- Collinsby: creek, a tributary to Cariboo river (North Fork Quessnel) about 5 miles south of Cariboo lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Collinson: mount, southeast of Beaver cove, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}30'$, long. $126^{\circ}45'$.
(P. 1425).
- Collinson: point. See Kellett. (P. ?).
- Colpitt: lake, about 7 miles due south from Williams lake in sections 5 & 8, township 45, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Compton: creek, tributary to Adam river, near headwaters, Rupert district, B.C.
Named after Frank Compton Green, Surveyor General of the Province of British Columbia. (P. 1434).
- Conestoga: river. See Conestogo. (P. 1466).

- Conestoga: village. See Conestogo. (F. 1466).
- Conestogo: river, Wellington & Waterloo counties, Ont.
(Not Conestoga). (F. 1466).
- Conestogo: village, Woolwich township, Waterloo county,
Ont. (Not Conestoga). (F. 1466).
- Coningsby: old settlement, Erin township, Wellington county,
Ont. (F. 1466).
- Conklin: gulch, tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Conklin: mount, east of Barkerville and north of Conklin
gulch, near lat. 53°04', long. 121°26', Cariboo
district, B.C. (Not Conklin's gulch; mount).
(Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Conklin's Gulch: mount. See Conklin mount.
(Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Conns Mills: Ry. Sta. & settlement. See Conns Mills.
(F. 1461).
- Conns's Mills: Ry. Sta. & settlement. See Conns Mills.
(F. 1461)
- Connection: creek, tributary to Matthew river from south,
Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Connection: creek. See Matthew river.
(Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Conns Mills: Ry. Sta. and settlement, about 4.6 miles
southwest of Pugwash Jct. on C.N.R., Cumberland
county, N.S. (Not Conn Mills or Conns's Mills).
(F. 1461).
- Consort: creek, tributary to White river, Rupert district,
V.I., B.C.
Named after the Prince Consort in association with
Queen and Victoria peaks. (F. 1434).
- Conway River: cove, west of Conway inlet, east coast, Halifax
township, Prince county, P.E.I.
(Not Hardy creek). (F. 1461).
- Cook: point, in Adolphustown township, Lennox and Addington
counties, Ont. (Not Young). (F. 1392).
- Cook Cove: settlement. See Cooks Cove. (F. 1461).
- Cook's Cove: settlement. See Cooks Cove. (F. 1461).
- Cooks Cove: settlement on a road forming loop . 8 mile
east of Tor Bay Road and 2.4 miles south of
Guysborough, Guysborough county, N.S.
(Not Cook Cove or Cook's Cove). (F. 1461).
- Coon: creek. See Bennett. (F. 1397).
- Coon: creek. See Georgie river. (F. 1432).
- Cooney: lake, a small lake connected with Church lake,
300' west, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que.
(F. 1463).

- Coon: creek. See Cooper. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Cooper: creek, tributary to Sugar creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Coop). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Copeland: island, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island,
Northwest Territories.
After Hudson's Bay Co. manager. (Not Ejoyeto).
(P. 1386).
- Copeland: lake, south into Cawood lake, then into Kazabazua
river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township,
Pontias county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Copper: creek. See Theophilus. (P. 1354).
- Corner: creek. See Penny. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Copper: island, in Shuswap lake, township 22, range 11, W. 6th.,
B.C. (P. 1417).
- Corner: mountain. See Carr. (P. 1256).
- Coquette: creek. See Poquette. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Corbin: creek, tributary to Michel creek, from east, near
Corbin, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Mr. Corbin of Nelson and Ft. Sheppard Ry.
(P. 1440).
- Coreille: island, in Ottawa river, just north of Bruyère
island and west of Davidson Station, Westmeath
township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Correll).
(P. 1463).
- Cornell: lake, about 3 miles southwest of Drumond lake, near
lat. $52^{\circ}00'$, long. $122^{\circ}37'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Corner: lake, 5 miles southwest of the west end of Horsefly
lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}19'$, long. $121^{\circ}23'$, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Cornish: creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Cornish: lake, head of Cornish creek, tributary to Willow
river, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Cornish: mountain, between Martins and Cornish creeks,
Willow river, Cariboo district, near lat. $53^{\circ}08'$,
long. $121^{\circ}35'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Cornwall Park: point. See Quinte. (P. 1392).
- Correll: island. See Coreille. (P. 1463).
- Corrie: creek, tributary to Cheakamus river at the outlet of
Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named in relation to Corrie peak. (P. 1256).

- Corrie:** lake, expansion of Corrie creek, which is a tributary to Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named in relation to Corrie peak. (F. 1256).
- Corrie:** peak, at head of Corrie creek, which is a tributary to Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.
A peak with holes in its sides which in Scotland would be called "Corries". (F. 1256).
- Corrie:** ridge, between Corrie and Castle Towers creeks south of Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Has holes in its sides which in Scotland would be called "Corries". (F. 1256).
- Corwhin:** village, Puslinch township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Cossack:** lake, head of Mussel creek, a tributary to Moffat creek, which in turn is a tributary to Horsefly river, near lat. $52^{\circ}12'$, long. $121^{\circ}25'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Costello:** lake, in the north of Tukarak island, one of the Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}21'$, long. $78^{\circ}44'$.
After the pilot who was flying in this area.
(F. 1418).
- Cottonwood:** creek. See Moxley. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Cottonwood:** canyon, about 3 miles west of the mouth of Cottonwood river, on Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Cottonwood:** river, tributary to Fraser river from the southeast about 11 miles north of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. This includes (Swift river) from the mouth of Lightning creek S.E. to its source.
(Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Coulange:** lake, on the Ottawa river, between Calumet and Allumette islands, Mansfield township, Pontiac county, Que. and Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont.
(F. 1463).
- Coulange:** river, a tributary to Ottawa river from the north, Pontefract and Mansfield townships, Pontiac county, Que.
(F. 1463).
- Coulter:** creek, tributary to Slough creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Cow's Lake,** tributary to Farwell creek from the east, near lat. $51^{\circ}45'$, long. $122^{\circ}41'$, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Cow:** mountain, west of Barkerville and southwest of Emory gulch, Cariboo district, near lat. $53^{\circ}04'$, long. $121^{\circ}32'$, B.C.
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Cowan:** lake, connects Moore & Moodie lakes, and drains S.E. into Rivière Picance, a tributary to Gatineau river, Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Cox:** brook. See Coy. (F. 1342 (140)).
- Cox:** creek, Pilkington township, Wellington county, Ontario. Called after Michael Cox, first blacksmith beside creek at Winterbourne 100 years ago. (Not Hurst, Horst or Hirst).
(F.1466).

- Coy:** brook, tributary to Salmon river, Harcourt township, Kent county, N.B. (Not Cox). (F. 1342 (40)).
- Graham:** creek, tributary to Michel creek from the west, opposite Michel station, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Craig:** lake, drains east through Lacey lake, into lac Bernard, Masham township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Craignish:** Ry. Sta. on the Inverness Railway and Coal Co., branch of the C.N.R., about 11 miles north of Port Hawkesbury, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Creignish). (F. 1461).
- Cranberry:** lake. See Cranson. (F. 1463).
- Cranberry:** lake. See Canby. (F. 1463).
- Cranson:** lake, drains west into Ottawa river S.E. end of Allumette island, Ile aux Allumettes township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Cranberry). (F. 1463).
- Crase:** creek, tributary to Peters gulch creek, from the east, which is a tributary to Cunningham creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Crazy:** lake, partly in lot 9665 near lat. $52^{\circ}22'$, long. $121^{\circ}45'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Crebbing:** head, about 2 miles north of Moissac point, Antigonish county, N.S. (F. 1461).
- Creignish:** Ry. Sta. See Craignish. (F. 1461).
- Creek Bank:** settlement, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Creggan:** creek, tributary to Salmo river, below Salmo, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1397).
- Creighton:** lake, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Waltham station, along the bank of the Ottawa river, Waltham township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Crescent:** creek. See Mukwilla. (F. 1425).
- Crescent:** lake, about 1 mile north of the confluence of Big Valley creek and Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Cress). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Crescent:** lake. See Mukwilla. (F. 1435).
- Cress:** lake. See Crescent. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Crewson:** settlement. See Crewsons Corners. (F. 1466).
- Crewson Corners:** settlement, Erin township, Wellington county, Ontario. (Not Crewson). (F. 1466).
- Cross:** lake, an expansion of Soda creek in lots 9477 and 9476, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Crochet:** lake. See Taupe. (F. 1463).

- Crooked; creek. See McKusky. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Crooked; creek. See Mussel. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Crooked; lake. See Spout. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Cross Hill; village, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont. (P. 1468).
- Crossman; creek, in township 19, range 9, W. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- Crystal; creek. See Limpid. (P. 1397).
- Crystal; lake, concession 10, 11 & 12, Galway township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Swamp). (P. 1376).
- Cub; creek, tributary to Quesnel lake, from the west, south of Dago creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Cuckie; rock. See Cuckhold. (P. 0957).
- Cuckold; rock, northeast of Baccaro point and west of the rock called "Stone Horse" in the entrance of Port Latour, N.S. (Not Cuckie). (P. 0957).
- Cuisson; creek, tributary to Fraser river, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Diamond island, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 4 Mile). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Cuisson; lake, at the head of Cuisson creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}29'$, long. $122^{\circ}19'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Cummings; creek, into Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C. After J.C. Cummings, B.C.L.S., old time resident and surveyor of Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wilson). (P. 1440).
- Cummings; lake, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of 150 Mile House in lots 1932-33 and 745a, township 42, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Lang). (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Cunningham; creek, tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river, from the northwest, about 3.6 miles south of Limestone creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Cunningham; pass, at head of Cunningham Pass; creek, east side of Antler creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Cunningham Pass; creek, tributary to Cunningham creek, from the north and east, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Curley; lake, drains westward into Quyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Curtis; creek, tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C. After Smith Curtis, owner of lot 10826, Kootenay district, (Not East Fork Sheep). (P. 1397).

- Dag; creek. See Dago. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Dago; creek, tributary to Quesnel lake from the west, north of Cub creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Dag). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).

- Dairy:** creek. See Simon. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Dak:** river, tributary to Kitsault river, which drains into Alice Arm, a branch of Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. Indian for "water coming from a lake". (Not N.E. Branch Gitsault or N.E. Branch Kitsault). (P. 1354).
- Dale:** lake, head of Sisters creek, a tributary to Fraser river, in lot 193, about 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Jos. A. Dale, original settler on lot 193 Cariboo. (Not China). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Dalton:** dome, at the head of Cheekye river and immediately to the west of Mt. Garibaldi, New Westminster district, B.C.
After A.T. Dalton, one of the guides of the first party to ascend Mt. Garibaldi. (P. 1256).
- Dansyville:** settlement, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Dancing Bill:** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the west, through lot 171, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Danford Lake:** lake, drains north into Rivière Picanoe, Allevyn township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Daniel:** creek. See Burgess. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Darbyville:** settlement, Massagaweya township, Halton county, Ontario.
Named after the Darby family, original settlers. (P. 1466).
- Darcy:** shoals, a short distance west of the north point of Darcy island, Cowichan district, B.C. (P. 1481).
- Dargis:** rapids, a small rapid between the south end of Calumet island and the mainland, Litchfield and Calumet townships, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Darling:** peak, east of Skootum creek, which is a tributary to Mamquam river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after B.S. Darling, a pioneer climber in Garibaldi Park. (P. 1256).
- Dark:** island, off the west end of Wales island, Hudson strait.
Named after its dark appearance. (P. 1388).
- Daryl:** rock, 3 miles distant from the west entrance point of Wakeham bay, Hudson strait.
After Hudson's Bay Company's vessel "Daryl". (P. 1388).
- Dauntless:** creek. See Ramos. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Davidson:** mount, south of east end of Cheekamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
After Professor John Davidson, who is responsible for a large amount of botanical knowledge of Garibaldi Park. (P. 1356).

- Davidson: mount. See Klayduc. (F. 1354).
- Davidson: railway station on C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 8 miles southeast of Waltham station at the mouth of Coulonge river, Mansfield township, Pontiac county, Que.
After a well known lumberman who operated a lumber company and mills at that place. (F. 1463).
- Davis: river, tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Old name. (F. 1435).
- Davies: lake. See Quinn. (F. 1463).
- Davies: point, entrance of Alice arm, Cassiar district, B.C.
After the Hon. Sir Louis Henry Davies, P.C., K.C.M.G., Minister of Marine & Fisheries, Canada, 1896-1901.
(Not Way). (F. 1432).
- Davis: creek, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Davis: lake. See Simpson. (F. 1463).
- Davy: lake, in lot 4178, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Deacon: creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the N.E. about 8 miles S.E. of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not 16 mile). (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Deadhead: creek, tributary to Willow river, crosses lat. 53°15' flowing northward, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Deadwood). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Deadman: pond, in St. Lawrence bay, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Deadwood: creek. See Pundata. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Deadwood: creek. See Deadhead. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Dean: hill, in Hope township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1339).
- Deception: peak, at head of Pitt river, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Deception: point, east shore North Arm, Quesnel lake, in lot T.L. 33532-1769P, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Deep: creek. See Hawks. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Deep: creek. See Narcosli. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Deep: creek, See Umiti. (Q.S.No. 10. F. 1484).
- Deer: creek. See Deerlet. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Deer: creek. See Aspen. (F. 1397).
- Deer: lakes. See Hudderfield. (F. 1463).
- Deer: rapids, township 81, range 10, W. 3rd., Sask. (F. 1373).

- Deerlet;** creek, into Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
"Meaning a little deer". (Not Deer).
(Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1487).
- Deka;** creek, from Deka lake into Bridge creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1 P. 1484).
- Deka;** lake, at head of Deka creek, a tributary to Bridge creek, south of Sulphurous lake, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1 P. 1484).
- Del Norte;** creek, tributary to Nelsona creek, White river, Cassiar district, B.C.
Named after the Del Norte Group of mineral claims at head of creek. (Not Porter). (P. 1432).
- Dempsey;** creek, from Dempsey lake to Chub lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Dempsey;** lake, south of Timothy lake, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Densas;** lake. See Louis. (P. 1329 (24)).
- Densmore Mills;** settlement. See Densmore Mills. (P. 1461).
- Densmore's Mills;** settlement. See Densmores Mills. (P. 1461).
- Densmores Mills;** settlement, on the shore road between Noel and Noel shore, Hants Co., N.S.
(Not Densmore's Mills or Densmore Mills).
(P. 1461).
- Depot;** lake, drains south through unnamed creek into Rivière Coulonge, a tributary to Ottawa river at Fort Coulonge, Pontefract township, Pontiac county, Que.
After a lumber depot established by Davidson Lumber Co. on the shore of this lake. (P. 1463).
- Derby;** mountain, east of Tsitika river which drains into Robson bight, Johnstone strait, Sayward district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}26'$, long. $126^{\circ}32'$. (P. 1425).
- Dersch;** point, Lake Herbeur region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Hudson's Bay Co. manager. (Not Okalivealoo).
(P. 1386).
- Deserter;** creek. See Deserters. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Deserters;** creek, tributary to Marcosli creek from the N.W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Deserter). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- De Sous;** creek, a tributary to Fraser river from the east, out of De Sous lake, township 46, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- De Sous;** lake, at head of De Sous creek, which is a tributary to Fraser river, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Dester;** lake, between Knox and Richards lakes, an expansion of Meldrum creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}13'$, long. $122^{\circ}28'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).

- Devils: canyon. See Devils Lake, creek. (Q.S.No.11. P.1484-1491)
- Devils: lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}44'$, long. $107^{\circ}56'$, west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. (P.1373).
- Devils Lake: creek, tributary to Slough creek from the south about 0.7 mile west of Burns creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}05'$, long. $121^{\circ}41'$. (Not Devils Canyon). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Devoo: creek, into the north arm of Quesnel lake, 3.4 miles northeast of Grain creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Devonshire Park: Ry.Stop, on C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 4 miles east of Waltham Sta., Mansfield township, Pontiac count; Que. Named in honour of the Duke of Devonshire at that time Governor General of Canada. (P. 1463).
- Dewar: lake, about 6 miles northeast of 150 Mile House, in lot 6369 Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Dewittereed: creek, tributary to Sandy lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Reed). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Diamond: island, on Fraser river, 23 miles south of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Diavolo: peak, north of Cheakamus river, above Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (P. 1256).
- Dillon: lake, township 79, range 23, W. 3rd., Sask. (Not Small Buffalo lakes). (P. 1337 (25)).
- Dillsworth: mount. See Dilsworth. (P. 1432).
- Dilman: creek, tributary to Beaverpass creek from the east, about 1 mile north of Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not China). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Dilsworth: mount, north of Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $56^{\circ}09'$, long. $130^{\circ}01'$. After old timer in district. (Not Dillsworth). (P. 1432)
- Dingwall: harbour, at entrance of North pond, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Dipper: lake, township 80, range 9, W. 3rd., Sask. (P. 1373).
- Dirome: mount, head of Tahi creek, Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}53'$, long. $135^{\circ}30'$. After G.A. Dirome, mining engineer in district. (P. 1424). 104
Apr 4/33
- Disdero: lake, in township 19, range 15, W. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- Divide: creek, into Erie lake, west of Erie P.O., Kootenay district B.C. Named on account of the creek being in the vicinity of the "Divide". (Not Caribou). (P. 1397).
- Divide: lake, expansion of Cascade river, N.W. of Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C. (P. 1432).
- Diving: creek. See Fir. (P. 1440).
- Doc English: gulch, tributary to Fraser river from the west, about 5 miles north of Riske creek, township 48, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).

- Doctor Brook: settlement. See Doctors Brook. (F. 1461).
- Doctor's Brook: settlement. See Doctors Brook. (F. 1461).
- Doctors Brook: settlement, near the mouth of Doctor brook, Antigonish county, N.S., 15 miles north of Antigonish. (Not Doctor Brook or Doctor's Brook). (F. 1461).
- Doctor: island, 11 miles east of Wakeham bay and 1 mile from shore, south shore of Hudson strait. (F. 1388).
- Dog: creek. See Rooney. (F. 1397).
- Dog: creek, a tributary to Fraser river from the east, rises on west side of Gustafsen lake on lot 4734, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Dog Creek: dome, about 1.8 mile north of Dog creek, near lat. $51^{\circ}37'$, long. $122^{\circ}10'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Dog Prairie: creek, tributary to Fraser river from north, about 7 miles south of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Dombey: lake, west of Hathaway lake, on border of lot 3711, near lat. $51^{\circ}40'$, long. $120^{\circ}54'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Don: lake, the headwaters of Wilson creek, a tributary flowing west into Ottawa river, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que.
From the last three letters of the township of ClarendON.
(Not Green). (F. 1463).
- Donald: creek, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont.
Named after an old pioneer through whose farm it flowed. (F. 1466).
- Donald: lake, drains north and east into Rivière Picanoe, a tributary to Gatineau river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Donald: lake, near lat. $46^{\circ}41'$, long. $76^{\circ}21'$, in Pontiac county, Que.
Christian name of one of the sons of Mr. W.A. MacLean, proprietor of the Fish & Game Club on lac Desert.
(Not Ruby). (F. 1347 (218)).
- Donaldson: creek, tributary to Keithley creek from south, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Donavon: creek. See Donovan. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Doncaster: river, rises in Doncaster township and flows south and enters the North river in the Municipality of St. Joseph de Mont-Rolland, Que. (Not Branch Est of North River). (F. 1404).
- Donegal: settlement, Elma township, Perth county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Donovan: creek, tributary to Lightning creek from the southeast, about 2 miles east of Beaver Pass House, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}03'$, long. $121^{\circ}48'$.
(Not Donavon or Poormans). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Dore: river. See Swayse. (F. 1413 (55)).

- Doreen;** creek, tributary to Horsefly river from the south
3.4 miles southwest of McKusky creek, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Doreen;** lake, head of Doreen creek, a tributary to Horsefly river
from the south, near lat. $52^{\circ}19'$, long. $120^{\circ}56'$,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Dorking;** settlement, Maryborough township, Wellington county,
Ont. (P. 1466).
- Dorrit;** lake, about 1.6 miles south of Canim lake, in lot 3756,
Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Dort Cove;** settlement on old road at Sandy Cove, Guusborough
county, N.S.
After a family named Dort. (Not Doris Cove). (P.1461).
- Dorts Cove;** settlement. See Dort Cove. (P. 1461).
- Douglas;** lake. See Janet. (P. 1463).
- Dover;** island, at the entrance of small cove, the mouth of
Kyak brook, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Taylor). (P.1461).
- Dover;** lake. See Lac Carlot. (P. 1463).
- Doxson;** village. See Gilbert Mills. (P. 1392).
- Dow;** creek, into Quessnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. P. 1484-1488).
- Downey;** creek, tributary to William creek, a tributary to Willow
river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Downey Pass).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Downey;** pass, between the head of Downey Pass creek and Shepherd
creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Downey Pass;** creek. See Downey. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Downie;** creek, tributary to Grouse creek from the west, about 1.3
mile south of Shy Robin gulch, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Doyle;** lake. See Doyley. (P. 1463).
- Doyley;** lake, drains north through unnamed creek, then south
into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low
township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Doyle). (P. 1463).
- Dragon;** creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Dragoon). (Q.S.No.11. P.1484-1491).
- Dragon;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the S.E., Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Dragon;** lake, on Dragon creek, 3 miles S.E. of Quessnel, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Dragon;** mountain, head of Dragon creek, tributary to Willow river,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Dragon;** mountain. See Eaglecrest. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

- Dragonfly;** lake, in lot 3726, just south of Balfour lake,
Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Dragon;** creek. See Dragon. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Drew;** rock, in Bedwell harbour, south coast of North Pender
island, Cowichan district, B.C. (F. 1481).
- Drewry;** lake, at head of Buffalo creek, a tributary to
Bridge creek, Lillooet district, B.C.
After W.S. Drewry, B.C.L.S. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Drop;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from south, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Drum;** rapids, township 81, range 11, W. 5rd., Sask. (F. 1373).
- Drumhill;** old settlement, Bramosa and Erin townships, Wellington
county, Ontario. (F. 1466).
- Drummond;** lake, about 4 miles north of Riske creek, near
lat. $52^{\circ}03'$, long. $122^{\circ}03'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Island). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Dry;** gulch. See Dryup. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Dryup;** gulch, tributary to Chisholm creek, from east, about
 $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Stanley, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Dry). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Duck;** creek. See Hollie. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Duck;** lake. See Duckling. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Duck;** lake. See Rollie. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Duck;** lake. See Durk. (F. 1463).
- Duck;** lake. See Nisnak. (F. 1434).
- Duck Creek;** mountain, west of Cariboo lake, between Kangaroo
and Hollie creeks, near lat. $52^{\circ}43'$, long. $121^{\circ}39'$,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Ducks;** creek, tributary to Birrell creek, from the north,
about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Forks creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not (Ducks)). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- (Ducks);** creek. See Ducks. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Duckling;** lake, a tributary to Buffalo creek, south of Drewry
lake, lots 3745-47, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Not Duck). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Duckworth;** lake, an expansion of McLeese creek, near lat.
 $52^{\circ}22'$, long. $122^{\circ}16'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Dunakin;** P.O. and settlement, at a road junction about .5 mile
east of Glencoe Mills, Inverness county, Cape Breton,
N.S. (Not Dunakym). (F. 1461).
- Dunakym;** P.O. and settlement. See Dunakin. (F. 1461).
- Dugan;** lake, about 4 miles northeast of 150 mile House, in
lots 9036, 9041, 9040 & 173, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No. 5. F. 1484).
- Dunmore;** hamlet, on local road, 3.6 miles northeast of

Douglas, Bromley township, Renfrew county, Ont.
(F. 1463).

Durk; lake, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Chubby lake, drains south into Marlese lake, Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que.
(Not Duck). (F. 1463).

Dutch; island, a small island off the east shore of Hog island, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).

-E-

Eagle; creek. See Canim. (Q.S.No.1.F. 1484).

Eagle; lake. See Murphy. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

Eagle; point, head of Portland canal, separates Bear and Salmon rivers, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).

Eagle; river, empties into Shuswap lake, near lat. $50^{\circ}51'$, long. $119^{\circ}00'$, W. 6th. M., B.C. (F. 1417).

Eaglenest; mountain, northwest of Van Winkle (Stanley), Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}05'$, long. $121^{\circ}46'$.
(Not Dragon or Eagle Nest). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

Eagle Nest; mountain. See Eaglenest. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

Eardley Station; Ry. Sta. on C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch), 9.6 miles east of Guyon Eardley township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).

Earle; lake, 1.85 mile north of Horse lake, in lots 2890-2891, Lillooet district, B.C.
After Earle Sanson, a chairman on T.H. Taylor's survey party. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

Earley; lake, drains south into Rivière Picanoo, a tributary to Gatineau river, Alleyn township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).

East; creek. See Stark. (F. 1354).

East; lake. See Spence. (F. 1375).

East Blanche; river, rises in Lashbury township, Papineau county, flows southerly through Mulgrave township, Papineau county and empties into Lac la Blanche in Mulgrave township from whence it joins the main R. Blanche. (Not East Branch Blanche; river). (F. 1321 (134)).

East Branch Blanche; river. See East Blanche 1321 (134)).

East Branch Indian Brook; brook. See Indian. (F. 1461).

East Branch Liscomb; river. See Little Liscomb. (F. 1461).

East Branch Guyon; river. See East Guyon. (F. 1463).

East Fork of Talsekwa; river. See Shasah. (F. 1424).

East Fork Sheep; creek. See Curtis. (F. 1397).

East Margerec; P.O. and settlement. See Margerec. (F. 1461).

- East Quyon;** river, the east branch of Quyon river, a tributary of Ottawa river, rising in Aldfield township, through Thorne township into Quyon river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not East Branch Quyon). (F. 1463).
- East River St. Mary;** river. See River St. Mary. (F. 1461).
- East River St. Mary;** village. See East River St. Marys. (F. 1461).
- East River St. Marys;** river, flows S.E. out of Eden lake, Picton county and empties into Glenelg lakes, tributary to St. Mary river, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not East River St. Mary). (F. 1461).
- East River St. Marys;** village, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of St. Marys river and 1.3 mile east of Willowdale, Picton county, N.S. (Not East River St. Mary). (F. 1461).
- East River Sheet Harbour;** river, flows due south in Sheet Harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (F. 1461).
- Eastern;** brook, drains Double & Fougere lakes, into New Harbour cove, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Fowler). (F. 1461).
- East Rocks;** islet, off Ingonish island, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Eaton;** mount, east of confluence of Shasch creek and Talsekwe river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K.
104K After W.A. Eaton who had an interest in Tulsequah, chief mine in this mountain. *Apr. 4/33* (F. 1424).
- Ebert;** lake, drains south into Lac Marcel, Litchfield-Thorne townships, Pontiac county, Que. (Not McNally) (F. 1463).
- Ecaluween;** bay. See Philpot. (F. 1586).
- Echo;** lake. See Echofar. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Echofar;** lake, head of Pevineridge creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}27'$, long. $121^{\circ}55'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Echo). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Ecumsecum;** river, southward into Ecumsecum inlet, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Ecum Secum). (F. 1461).
- Ecum Secum;** river. See Ecumsecum. (F. 1461).
- Eden;** mount, head of Compton creek, Adam river, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}15'$, long. $126^{\circ}15'$.
Named after Garden of Eden. (F. 1434).
- Eden Mills;** village, Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Eden Mills;** sta., Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Edith;** lake, in Lochaber township, Papineau county, Que.
After Mrs. Stralem, wife of the holder of a game and fish lease around the lake. (F. 1321 (6)).

- Edmund;** lake, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Bridge creek Ry. Sta. on the P.C.E. Ry., Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Edward;** creek, tributary to Victoria creek from the northwest, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Chias creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Edwards;** lake, drains west through Buffalo lake & creek to Bridge creek, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Edlington;** point. See Cape Abell. (F. 1461).
- Ehle;** creek, tributary to Rollie (Duck) lake, at head of Rollie creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1486).
- 8 mile;** creek. See Jacobie. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Eight Mile;** creek. See Higdon. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Eightmile;** creek. See Alexallan. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- 8 mile;** creek. See Alexallan. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- 8 Mile;** gulch. See Hobe. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- 8 Mile;** lake. See Eightmile. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Eightmile;** lake, head of Eightmile creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 8 mile)
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- 8 mile;** mountain. See Jacobie. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Eighteen Mile;** creek. See Hols. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Eileen;** lake. See Claud Elliott. (F. 1425).
- Ejoveto;** island. See Copeland. (F. 1386).
- Elbow;** lake, tributary to McKinley creek, which is a tributary to Horsefly river, near lat. $52^{\circ}15'$, long. $120^{\circ}48'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Eleanor;** lake, township 14, range 12, E. Pr. M., Manitoba. Formed by the expansion of the Winnipeg river on the completion of the Seven Sisters development project. After Dr. Hogg's daughter. (F. 1042(2)).
- Eleanor;** point, the southeastern point of Saltspring island, in the vicinity of Russell island, Cowichan district, B.C.
(F. 1481).
- Elk;** lake. See Flowila. (F. 1436).
- Elk;** mountain, at headwaters of Jack of Clubs creek, southwest of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}01'$, long. $121^{\circ}32'$.
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Elk;** river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.
(F. 1440).
- Eliot;** Ry. Sta. See Elliotts. (F. 1461).

- Eliot;** river, rises in Grenville township, flows south and east into Hillsborough bay, Queens county, P.E.I. Named after Edward Eliot (1727-1804). 1st Baron Eliot, Lord Commissioner of Trade and plantations 1760-76. (Not Elliot or Elliott). (F. 1461).
- Ella;** lake, drains into Jack of Clubs creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Ella;** point, Bausa cove, east of Beaver cove, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. After Capt. Henry Bailey Ella, pilot for the coast of B.C. and late of the Hudson Bay Co's service. Named by Capt. Richards H.M.S. "Hesate" 1861. (F. 1425).
- Ellen;** lake, an expansion of Rivière Dumont, a tributary to Rivière Picanoe, Huddersfield-Clapham townships, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Elliot;** lake, a small lake on the west side of Cariboo Road in lots 4191 & 4192, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Elliott;** lake. See Claud Elliott. (F. 1425).
- Elliott;** river. See Eliot. (F. 1461).
- Elliott's;** Ry. Sta. See Elliotts. (F. 1461).
- Elliott's Mill;** Ry. Sta. See Elliotts. (F. 1461).
- Elliott;** lake, drains southeast through unnamed creek, into Feline bay, Les des Chats (Ottawa river), Clarendon township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Elliott;** mount, between Claud Elliott creek and Taitike river, near lat. 50°18', long. 126°29'. (F. 1436).
- Elliott;** Ry. Sta. See Elliotts. (F. 1461).
- Elliott;** river. See Eliot. (F. 1461).
- Elliott's;** Ry. Sta. See Elliotts. (F. 1461).
- Elliotts;** Ry. Sta. on C.N.R. at Junction of Junction Road and Railway, Grenville township, Queens county, P.E.I. The settlement is named after Richard Elliott, early settler, first Postmaster who held office for 55 years. (Not Eliot, Elliot's, Elliott's, Elliot's Mill or Elliott). (F. 1461).
- Ellis;** creek. See Foxy. (F. 1354).
- Elmira;** town, Woolwich township, Waterloo county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Elmo;** creek, tributary to Next creek, which drains into Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. Local Usage. (F. 1397).

- Elora; village, Nichol township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Elsie; lake, drains south into Kazabasua river, a tributary
to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que.
(F. 1463).
- Emalegokju; cape. See Tanfield. (F. 1386).
- Emerald; lake, in sections 28, 29, township 75, 15.4 miles
southwest of Lake la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Not Emeraude) (Q.S.No.2. F. 1464).
- Emeraude; lake. See Emerald. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1464).
- Emory; gulch, into Steuts gulch, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Jenkins). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Empetrum; peak, west of Helmet creek, which is a tributary to
Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after the plant "Empetrum" which grows on its
summit. (F. 1256).
- Empetrum; ridge, west of Helm creek which is a tributary to
Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after the plant "Empetrum" which grows on its
summit. (F. 1256).
- Empire; creek, tributary to Antler creek from the northwest,
about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Murray creek, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Engineers; point, Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C.
(F. 1432).
- English; river, Huntingdon county, Que. (F. 0695).
- Ennotville; village, Nichol township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Eramosa; village, Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Eramosa; river, Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Eric; lake, south of Quessnel lake, west of Horsefly river,
near lat. $52^{\circ}24'$, long. $121^{\circ}27'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Ericksen; creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, 104K
104K B.C. *Ap/4/33* (F. 1424).
- Ericksen; mount, between Ericksen and Stubini creeks, Taku
river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}38'$, 104K
104K long. $133^{\circ}28'$.
After prospector who staked property in vicinity.
Ap/4/33 (F. 1424).
- Ericksen; creek, tributary to Michel creek, Kootenay district,
B.C. (F. 1440).
- Ericksen; mount, west of Alexander creek, Kootenay district,
B.C., near lat. $49^{\circ}45'$, long. $114^{\circ}45'$.
After G. Erickson, formerly Superintendent of
Canadian Pacific Railway, Cranbrook, B.C.
(F. 1440).

- Erickson:** ridge, between Erickson and Alexander creeks, near lat. $49^{\circ}44'$, long. $114^{\circ}44'$, Rocky Mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Erie:** creek, tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (Not North Fork Salmo). (F. 1397).
- Erie:** lake, southwest of Erie and empties into Beaver creek, Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. After Erie P.O. and Ry. Sta. east of lake. (Not Beaver lakes nor Beaver). (F. 1397).
- Erie:** mount, northwest of Erie, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Erie:** Ry. Sta. on G.E.Ry., west of Salmo, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1397).
- Eskimo:** harbour, between Flaherty island and Wiegand island, in the Selcher island group, in the Hudson Bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}35'$, long. $79^{\circ}12'$, excellent harbour where Eskimos congregate. (F. 1418).
- Eskridge:** creek, tributary to Sovereign creek from the north, about 8 miles east of Swift river, Cariboo district, B.C. After Richard Stevens Eskridge who was engaged in mining in this vicinity in 1934. (C.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Espinosa:** creek, flows south into head of Espinosa inlet, Nootka and Rupert districts, B.C. Local name. (F. 1435).
- Estekwalan:** mount, near lat. $50^{\circ}31'$, long. $119^{\circ}39'$, West of 6th M., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Etenepik:** isthmus, See Itinerpik. (F. 1386).
- Etava:** bay, See Itivirk. (F. 1386).
- Eureka:** gulch, tributary to Williams creek, which is a tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (C.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Evans:** lake, drains south through Frances, Leslie and Litchfield lakes, then through Serpentine creek to Ottawa river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. After Doctor Evans, a member of the Brizzard Fish and Game Club, and well known Ottawa physician. (Not Big Black). (F. 1463).
- Eve:** river, tributary to Adam river, Rupert district, B.C. (Not West Fork Adam river). (F. 1436).
- Eveline:** lake, at headwaters of Windt creek, which is a tributary to Fraser river, about 3 miles south of Australian Ry. Sta. on P.G.E.Ry., Cariboo district, B.C. (C.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Evergreen:** creek, a tributary to Horse lake from the north, rises in lot 2915, Lillooet district, B.C. (C.S.No.1. F. 1484).

- Everton;** village, Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466)
- Evindsen;** creek, tributary to Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Evinson or Evindson). (F. 1432).
- Evindsen;** mount, head of Evindsen creek, Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}37'$, long. $129^{\circ}55'$. Local usage. (F. 1432).
- Eviadson;** creek. See Evindsen. (F. 1432).
- Evinson;** creek. See Evindsen. (F. 1432).
- F -
- Fairway;** patch, between Darcy island and Little Zero rock, Cowichan district, B.C. (F. 1481).
- Fairweather;** harbour in Belcher islands, Hudson Bay, in the north of Innetelling island, near lat. $55^{\circ}01'$, long. $78^{\circ}58'$. (F. 1418).
- Fairweather;** sound in Belcher islands, Hudson bay, between Tukerak and Mavor islands, near lat. $55^{\circ}46'$ and $78^{\circ}51'$. (F. 1418).
- Fairwood;** island, near lat. $45^{\circ}33'$, long. $80^{\circ}25'$, Shawanaga township, Parry Sound district, Ont. After the owner of the island, Mr. F.V. Fairlie. (Not Richmond). (F. 1297).
- Falla;** creek. See Fowler. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- False North Arm;** arm. See Holson. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Farley;** island, in Bukley lake, Douro township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1357).
- Farm;** lake, drains northwest into Hughes lake, then northeast into Rivière Picanos (Otter lake) a tributary to Gatineau river, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not lac de la Ferme). (F. 1463).
- Farnworth;** lake, near lat. $58^{\circ}42'$, long. $94^{\circ}03'$ east of the Principal Meridian, Man. (Not Landing). After one of the Steamers that took the first Cargo of Wheat out of Churchill in 1931. (F. 1403).
- Farrell;** lake, drains north and east into unnamed creek, then through Frances, Leslie and Litchfield lakes, into Serpentine creek, a tributary to Ottawa river, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Lac Laframboise). (F. 1463).
- Farwell;** creek, a tributary to Chilcotin river from the S.W., through township 53, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Fawn;** creek. See Nugget. (F. 1397).
- Fawn;** creek, runs into Horse lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Fawn;** lake, drains northwest through Fawn creek, into Horse lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

Faux Bay, mixture of French & English (contrary to reg. of Board). For details see Gazetteer card, also file 1484 & 1487 - Ques. sheet No.7.

- Feline:** bay, on the Ottawa river, (Lac des Chats) at the mouth of unnamed creek, which drains numerous small creeks from the north, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Sand). (F. 1463).
- Felker:** creek, tributary to San Jose river from the south, township 43, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Felker:** lake, headwaters of Chimney creek, northwest of Lac la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Chimney). (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Fergus:** town, Nichol township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Ferguson Lake:** settlement, on the Ferguson Lake road, 2.1 miles south of Barren Hill, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Ferguson's Lake). (F. 1461).
- Ferguson's Lake:** settlement. See Ferguson Lake. (F. 1461).
- Fenton:** islands, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Edward Fenton, Captain of vessel, Probisher's second voyage. (Not Pikkequleokju). (F. 1386).
- Fernbank:** settlement, Morington township, Perth county, Ont. (F.1466)
- Fernie:** ridge, east of Elk river and northeast of Fernie, near lat. $49^{\circ}33'$, long. $114^{\circ}58'$, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Fes:** creek. See Shannon, (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Fiddlers:** bay, southeast end of Clear lake, in Douro township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1357).
- Fifteen-Mile:** creek. See Tillicum. (F. 1397).
- Fifteen Mile:** lake, about 10 miles northeast of Quessnel, on the Quessnel Barkerville road, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}02'$, long. $122^{\circ}15'$. (Not 15 mile). (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- 15 miles:** lake. See Fifteen Mile. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Finchley:** Ry. Stop, on C.N.R. (Main line), 81 miles northwest of Ottawa, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Findlay:** lake, drains south through short creek, in Black river, a tributary to Ottawa river at Waltham, Waltham township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Fingerpost:** ridge, north of Billygoat creek, which is a tributary to Lillooet river, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Fir:** creek, tributary to Michel creek, about $1/8$ mile above the confluence of Alexander & Michel creeks, 3 miles southeast of Michel, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Divine). (F. 1440).
- Fiset:** lake, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Quinn lake, in lot 2875-2871, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Fish:** creek. See Church. (F. 1397).
- Fish:** lake. See Callanan. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Fish:** lake. See Abbot. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Fish:** lake. See (Alpha). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).

- Fisher:** bay, an inlet on the south coast of the Hudson strait, near lat. $61^{\circ}50'$, long. $72^{\circ}25'$.
After James Fisher, K.O., Winnipeg representing Manitoba in the H.B. expedition 1897. (F. 1388).
- Fisher:** creek. See Fisherway. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Fisher:** lake, drains south through unnamed creek into Halverson lake, then through Lac des Loups, Lac Loutre and Lac Lapêche, into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Fisher:** point, west entrance point of Fisher bay, Hudson strait. (F. 1388).
- Fisher:** rock, one mile inside the entrance of Fisher bay, Hudson strait. This rock is on the north side of the entrance to anchorage, covers only at high water springs. (F. 1388).
- Fisherman Harbour:** settlement, south of Country Harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. and 65 miles from Guysborough. (Not Fisherman's Harbour). (F. 1461).
- Fisherman's Harbour:** settlement. See Fisherman Harbour. (F. 1461).
- Fisherway:** creek, into Quessel lake, about 1 mile north of Grogan creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Fisher or Cedar). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Fishing:** lake, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Halverson lake, drains south into Lac des Loups, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Fitssimmons:** creek, empties into Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after a prospector who first investigated and worked the mineral in a small mine at the source of the creek. (F. 1256).
- Fitssimmons:** glacier, at head of Fitssimmons creek, which drains into Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C., in relation to Fitssimmons creek. (F. 1256).
- Fitssimmons:** mount, east of the head of Fitssimmons creek, which drains into Green lake, New Westminster, B.C.
Named after a prospector who prospected in vicinity. (F. 1256).
- Fivemile:** creek, tributary to Borland creek from the north, out of Cariboo Bill lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not 5 mile). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484).
- 5 Mile:** creek. See Fivemile. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484).
- 5 Mile:** creek. See Miles. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484).
- Flame:** lake, 0.12 mile south of Pent lake, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Flat). (F. 1463).
- Flanagan:** bay. See Flannagan. (F. 1463).
- Flannagan:** bay, on Ottawa river, Coulonge lake, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Flanagan). (F. 1463).
- Flannigan:** slough, tributary to Taku river, crosses B.C. -
Alaska boundary, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1424). 104K

- Flat;** lake. See Flame. (F. 1463).
- Flat;** point. See Flatt. (F. 1375).
- Flat;** rapids, on the Ottawa river, between the west shore of Galumet island, Galumet township, Pontiac county, Que., and the mainland, Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Flat Point;** point. See Low. (F. 1461).
- Flats;** point. See Flatt. (F. 1375).
- Flatt;** point, in South Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Flat or Flats).
Named after original settler. (F. 1375).
- Fleming;** hill, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Archdeacon Fleming who established Church of England Mission in 1909, at Lake Harbour.
(Not Kumungwa). (F. 1386).
- Flin Flon;** lake, creek, railway Sta., Town and P.O. in northern Manitoba, near lat. $54^{\circ}45'$, long. 102° .
(Not Flinaflon). (F. 0360 & 1316 (1)).
- Flinaflon;** lake, creek, railway station, town & P.O. See Flin Flon (F. 0360 & 1316 (1)).
- Floradale;** village, Woolwich township, Waterloo county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Fiorrie;** creek, tributary to Downey Pass creek, which is a tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Fly;** hill, near lat. $50^{\circ}43'$, long. $119^{\circ}27'$, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Font;** creek, tributary to Fontaine creek, from the north, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Fes creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not N.F. Fountain). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Fontaine;** creek, tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) river, from the northeast, about 3 miles southeast of head of Sovereign creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
After old timer of district. (Not Fountain). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Forbes;** creek, tributary to Lac la Hache, from the north, rises in section 2, township 13, Lillooet district, B.C.
After a well known family of ranchers. (Not 122 mile). (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Forbes;** creek. See Red Cap. (F. 1424).
- Ford;** point, off the east coast of Wakeham bay, Hudson strait.
Named after Henry Ford, an early Hudson's Bay Company employee at Wakeham bay. (F. 1388).
- Forder;** island, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Francis Forder, with Frobisher's second voyage. (Not Kokkunalik). (F. 1386).
- Fords;** cove, mouth of Walt creek, east side of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Forks;** creek, tributary to Birrell creek from the east, Cariboo

- district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Fort Coulonge;** town, on the C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) and highway No.8, 70 miles northwest of Ottawa, Massfield township, Pontiac county, Que. A Hudson Bay Co. "Fort" at the time of the early Fur-trading on the Ottawa river. (P. 1463).
- Fort Steele;** town (elevation 2510') on Canadian Pacific Railway (Kootenay Central Railway) at confluence Kootenay and St. Mary rivers, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Galbraith Perry). (P. 1015(50); 0070 & 0040).
- Fortier;** point, entrance of Sylvester bay, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. (P. 1432).
- 40 Thieves;** creek. See Forty Thieves. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Forty Thieves;** creek, tributary to Lightning creek from the northeast, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Beaver Pass House, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 40 Thieves). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Forward;** creek, flows westerly into Williams creek, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Foster;** creek. See Fosterling. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Fosterling;** creek, tributary to Little Swift river from the northeast, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Head creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Foster). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Foul;** bay. See Gonzales. (P. 1449-0885).
- Foul;** point. See Harling. (P. 1449-0885).
- Fountain;** creek. See Fontaine. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Four;** creek, tributary to Keithley creek, from northeast 2.3 miles northwest of Keithley P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Four Mile). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Four Mile;** creek. See Four. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- 4 Mile;** creek. See Guisson. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- 4 mile;** creek. See Maud. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- 4 mile;** creek. See Barlow. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Fourmile;** lake, head of Fregillus creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 4 mile or Four Mile). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Four Mile;** lake. See Fourmile. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- 4 Mile;** lake. See Fourmile. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Fowl;** bay. See Gonzales. (P. 1449 & 0885).
- Fowler;** brook. See Eastern. (P. 1461).
- Fox;** island, in Ottawa river, between Rapide du Sable and Rapide Roche-Fendue, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Foxy;** creek, tributary to Illiance river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Ellis or Foxy Grandpa). (P. 1354).

- Foxy Grandpa;** creek. See Foxy. (F. 1354).
- Frank;** creek, into Cariboo lake from the southeast, about 3 miles southwest of Ladies creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Frank Hunter, a pioneer who has lived 40 years at the mouth of the creek. (Not Goose).
(Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Frank;** point, west shore Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Franklin;** mount. See Sir John. (F. 1425).
- Franklin;** range, southwest of Robson bight, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}28'$, long. $126^{\circ}42'$.
Named in 1861 by Capt. Richards, H.M.S. "Hecate" after Rear Admiral Sir John Franklin, Knt., F.R.G.S., the celebrated arctic explorer. (F. 1425).
- Fraser;** creek, tributary to Pend D'Oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1397).
- Fraser;** island, in the Ottawa river, between Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. and the east shore of Allumette island, Que. (F. 1463).
- Fraser Mills;** settlement. See Frasers Mills. (F. 1461).
- Fraser's Mills;** settlement. See Frasers Mills. (F. 1461).
- Frasers Mills;** settlement, on a road running south out of Antigonish, along South River Antigonish .40 mile south of Boyd, Antigonish county, N.S.
(Not Fraser Mills or Fraser's Mills). (F. 1461).
- Fraserville;** village, in Gavan township, Peterborough county, Ont.
After the Fraser family. (F. 1339).
- Freakly;** point, at the south end of Flaherty island, one of the Belcher islands, in Hudson Bay, near lat. $55^{\circ}46'$ and long. $79^{\circ}47'$. (F. 1418).
- Freddy;** lake, drains north out of McConnell and Danford lakes, into McAuley lake, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Burnt) (F. 1463).
- Fredy;** creek, tributary to Beedy creek from the south, raising in lot 9198, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No. 4. F. 1484).
- Freeborn;** settlement, Mornington township, Perth county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Freeman;** lake, west of Lucille lake which is west of Daisy lake P.O. and Cheakamus river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (F.1256)
- French;** creek, tributary to Pleasant Valley creek, from the southwest, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F.1434).

- French; island. See Ile Lafontaine. (F. 1463).
- French; island, one of the Belcher islands in Hudson Bay south of Mukpollo peninsula, near lat. $55^{\circ}49'$, long. $79^{\circ}14'$.
After K. French, seaman with Flaherty's expedition. (F. 1418).
- French; river. See Rivière du Sud. (F. 1329 (59a)).
- Frenchman's; creek. See Swan. (F. 1466).
- French Snowshoe; creek, tributary to Snowshoe creek, about 1 mile south of Little Snowshoe creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Freshette; lake, drains south through Annette lake, into Hobson Arm, Quessel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Friar; head. See Friars. (F. 1485).
- Friars; head, about 4 miles south from Cheticamp Lt., Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Friar). (F. 1485).
- Friar Head; point. See Friar Head. (F. 1461).
- Friar's Head; point. See Friars Head. (F. 1461).
- Friars Head; point, on west coast of Cape Breton island, about 6 miles south of Cheticamp island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Friar Head or Friar's Head). (F. 1461).
- Frobisher; lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}19'$, long. $107^{\circ}57'$, west of the 3rd Meridian, Sask. (F. 1373).
- Frye; creek, tributary to Cottonwood river from the south, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Cottonwood P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. from Old Frye & Johnston Camp on Traverse, Cottonwood river. (Not Johnston). (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- 6-
- Gagen; creek, tributary to Lightning creek from the south about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Swift river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Galbraith Ferry; town. See Fort Steele. (F. 1015 (50), 0070, 0040).
- Gamble; creek, tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Hedgehog). (F. 1397).
- Gander; creek. See Bradley. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Garibaldi; lake, to the north of Mt. Garibaldi, New Westminster district, B.C.
After the Italian Patriot. (F. 1256).
- Garibaldi; mount, northeast of Squamish at head of Cheekye river (a branch of the Squamish river), New Westminster district, B.C.
After the Italian Patriot. (F. 1256).

- Garibaldi;** nevé, south of southeast end of Garibaldi lake,
New Westminster district, B.C.
After the Italian Patriot. (F. 1256).
- Garratts;** island. See Garrett. (F. 1375).
- Garrett;** island, in Hallowell township, Prince Edward county,
Ont. (Not Garratts or Sugar islands). (F. 1375).
- Gascoine;** cove. See Gascoyne. (F. 1461).
- Gascoyne;** cove, at Jenyns point, St. John township, Queens county
P.E.I. (Not Gascoine). (F. 1461).
- Gasket;** island, in Hallowell township, Prince Edward county,
Ont. (F. 1375).
- Gaspard;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the northwest,
passing through townships 53 and 10, Lillooet district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Gaspereaux;** lake. See Big Gaspereaux. (F. 1461).
- Gaulman;** point, southern extremity of Chedabucto bay, Guysborough
county, N.S. (Not Gaulman). (F. 1461).
- Gavin;** creek, tributary to Beaver creek, north of Beaver lake,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Not (3 Mile)).
(Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Gavin;** lake, an expansion of Gavin creek, which is a tributary
to Beaver creek from the east, near lat. 52°29', long.
121°43', Cariboo district, B.C. (Not (3 Mile)).
(Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Gay River;** village & river. See Gays River. (F. 1461).
- Gay's River;** village & river. See Gays River. (F. 1461).
- Gays River;** river out of Lake Egmont, flows northwest and north
into Shubenacadie river.
Named after family of Gay (Not Gay River or Gay's
River). (F. 1461).
- Gays River;** village, on a road crossing at Gays river, 1.6 mile
northeast of Carrol Corner on boundary between
Colchester & Halifax counties, N.S. (F. 1461).
- Gegogan Harbour;** settlement. See Gegoggin. (F. 1461).
- Gegoggin;** settlement, west of St. Mary's River, Guysborough
county, N.S., 9 miles south of Sherbrooke.
(Not Gegogan Harbour or Jegogan Harbour). (F. 1461).
- General;** creek, tributary to Fraser river 2½ miles south of
Diamond island, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Gentian;** peak, at head of the Castle Towers creek, which is a
tributary to Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district,
B.C.
Named after a rare species of Gentian flowers found in
the vicinity. (F. 1256).
- Gentian;** ridge, north of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district,
B.C.
Named after a rare species of Gentian flowers found on
the ridge. (F. 1256).

- George;** lake at the head of Stag creek, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- George;** lake. See Lake George. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Georgia;** river. See Georgie. (F. 1432).
- Georgie;** river, empties into Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. Derives its name from Georgie Indian Reserve at its mouth. (Not Georgia river or Coon creek). (F. 1432).
- Gerald;** creek, tributary to Meakwa creek, White river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. After Gerald Davis, owner of mineral claims on creek. (F. 1434).
- Gerini;** creek, tributary to Quessel river from the northeast, opposite Sardine creek and about 14 miles S.E. of Quessel, Cariboo district, B.C. After Gerimo Gravel pre-emptor on L. 8707 Cariboo. (Not Gravel or (26.m)). (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Ghost;** lake, north of North Arm, Quessel lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}55'$, long. $120^{\circ}49'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Gib;** lake, drains south into Rivière Goulouge, a tributary to Ottawa river, Pontefract township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Gibson). (F. 1463).
- Gibbons;** creek, into west end of Horsefly lake, from the south and east, rises in lot 2579, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Lemon). (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Gibson;** lake. See Gib. (F. 1463).
- Gibson;** lake. See Neil. (F. 1463).
- Gibson;** peninsula, between Wetalltak bay and Kipalu inlet in the east of Flaherty island, one of the Belcher islands, extends from approximate lat. $55^{\circ}50'$ to $56^{\circ}14'$ and from long. $79^{\circ}06'$ to $79^{\circ}17'$. After H.M. Gibson, D.L.S. who surveyed mineral claims here in 1917. (F. 1418).
- Gilbert Mills;** village, in Sophiasburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Doxsee). (F. 1392).
- Gilbo;** island, in Quessel river, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Likely P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Gillander Mountain;** settlement on a road .2 mile north of its junction with Gillander Mountain road and 3.9 miles east of Twin Rock Valley, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Gillander's Mountain). (F. 1461).
- Gillander's Mountain;** settlement. See Gillander. (F. 1461).
- Gillies;** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}27'$, long. $107^{\circ}54'$, west of the 3rd. Meridian, Sask. (F. 1373).
- Gilmour;** peninsula, on the east side of Flaherty island, one of Belcher islands in Hudson Bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}18'$, long. $78^{\circ}55'$. (F. 1418).

- Gingidtl; creek. See Klaydus. (F. 1354).
- Ginthgaidan; mount. See Theophilus. (F. 1354).
- Ginokoh; creek. See Kinskuch river. (F. 1432).
- Girard; creek, tributary to Mudjatik river, near lat. 56°45', long. 107°15', west of the 3rd. Meridian, Sask. (F. 1575).
- Glasgow; inlet, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories, Local usage. (F. 1386).
- Glen Allan; village. See Glenallan. (F. 1466).
- Glenallan; village, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (Not Glen Allan). (F. 1466).
- Gloucester Pool; bay, in Baxter township, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not Go Home). (F. 1372 (28)).
- Glynn; lake, drains westward into Guyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Goat; island. See Bird. (F. 1372 (61)).
- Go Home; lake. See Baxter. (F. 1372 (18)).
- Go Home; bay. See Gloucester Pool. (F. 1372 (28)).
- Gold; creek. See Goldpin. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Golden; creek, empties in Ottawa river at Norway bay, from the northeast, Bristol township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Goldpin; creek, tributary to Little Swift river from the northeast, about 1000 feet east of Agnes creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Gold). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Goldstone; village, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Ry. Sta.,
Goldstone Sta.; Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Goldwin; hamlet, at the junction of local roads, 1 mile southwest of Winton stop, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Gonzales; bay, southwest of Gonzales hill, between McNeill bay and Ross bay, Juan de Fuca strait, Victoria district, V.I., B.C. Formerly Foul. (Not Foul or Powl). In association with Gonzales hill which is named after Gonzales Lopez de Haro, first mate of Spanish exploring sloop Princess Royal, 1790. (F.1449 & 0885)
- Goose; creek. See Frank. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Goose; lake. See Warkworth. (F. 1403).
- Goose; lake. See Oie. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

- Goose;** mountains 5 miles southeast of Cariboo lake, extending from the headwaters of Ladies creek southwards to headwaters of Sellar creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Goose Creek Mts.). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Goose;** peak, near headwaters of Frank creek, 3.4 miles south of Cariboo lake near lat. $52^{\circ}45'$, long. $121^{\circ}19'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Goose;** point, East shore, North Arm, Quesnel lake, in lot T.L. 33336 - 1773 P, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Goose Creek;** Mts. See Goose. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Gordon;** lake, drains northward into Mud & Square lakes and east through Little squaw river into Rivière Picanoo, a tributary to Gatineau river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Gordon;** rock, off Gordon head, south end of Cormorans bay, V.I., Victoria district, B.C.
- Gores Landing;** village, in Hamilton township, Peterborough county, Ont. (P. 1339).
- Goulman;** point. See Gaulman. (P. 1461).
- Gracey;** creek, tributary to Unuk river, Cassiar district, B.C. (P. 1432).
- Grahams;** point. See Grenada. (P. 1375).
- Grain;** creek, tributary to Quesnel lake, into North Arm, 3.7 miles southwest of Devco creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Rapid River). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Grand Lac Vert;** See Grand. (P. 1321 (342)).
- Grand;** lake, in Templeton township, Hull county, Que. (Not Grand Lac Vert). (P. 1321 (342)).
- Grand;** rapids, on Mudjatic river, near lat. $56^{\circ}40'$, long. $107^{\circ}15'$, west of the 3rd. Meridian, Sask. (P. 1373).
- Grand;** river, Garafraxa west township, Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Grandance;** river. See Grande-Anse. (P. 1461).
- Grandance;** village & river. See Grand Anse. (P. 1485).
- Grand-Anse;** village & river. See Grand Anse. (P. 1485).
- Grand Anse;** village & river, 14 miles northeast of Cheticamp island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Grandance or Grand-Anse). (P. 1485).
- Grand Etang;** pond. See Squirrel. (P. 1485).
- Grand Rustico;** harbour. See Rustico. (P. 1461).
- Grande-Anse;** river, flows north and west into Pleasant bay, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Grandance). (P. 1461).

- Granite; creek. See La Rose. (F. 1354).
- Gravel; bight, a small landing immediately inside Fisher point, Hudson strait. (F. 1386).
- Gravel; creek. See Gerimi. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Gravel; creek, tributary to Beaver creek, from the south, 6.5 miles northeast of Miocene P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Gravel Top; ridge, east and parallel to Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Gumas, Red Bluff or Sawtooth). (F. 1354).
- Gravelly; bay, in Southwest Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (F. 1374 (8)).
- Gravelly; point, South Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Ostrander) (F. 1374 (16)).
- Gravayard; creek. See Abban. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Gray; pass, between headwaters of Isosceles creek and Pitt river, New Westminster district, B.C.
After the late W. G. Gray, one of the pioneers of Garibaldi park, who made the first map of the park. (F. 1256).
- Great; falls, on Rivière Coulonge, 4 miles northeast of the village of Fort Coulonge, Mansfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Green; island. See Ile Lafontaine. (F. 1463).
- Green; lake. See Don. (F. 1463).
- Green; lake. See Town. (F. 1463).
- Green; lake. See Paul. (F. 1347 (109)).
- Green; lake. See Jade. (F. 1432).
- Green; lake. See Vert. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Green; point, 3 miles south of Neil harbour, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Green Bay; lake. See Greenbay. (F. 1463).
- Greenbay; lake, out of Lac du Rang, from the south, and northeast into Tuffet lake and Gawood lake, then south into Kasabusua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Gawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Green Bay). (F. 1463).
- Green Brook; settlement. See Greens Brook. (F. 1461).
- Green's Brook; settlement. See Greens Brook. (F. 1461).
- Greens Brook; settlement, near a road junction 2.1 miles north of Willowdale, Pictou county, N.S.
Named after family of Green which lives in Greens Brook. (Not Green Brook or Green's Brook). (F. 1461).
- Greeny; lake, west of Timothy lake, in lots 4851-4853, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Grenville Harbour; harbour. See New London. (F. 1461).

- Grenade**; point in South Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Grahaps or Grenades). (F. 1375).
- Grenades**; point. See Grenade. (F. 1375).
- Grissly**; creek. See Kilakwai. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Grissly**; lake. See Uana. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Grogan**; creek, tributary to Quessel river from the southeast through lot 9865, just south of Fisherway creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Ground Hog**; creek. See Burdett. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Groundhog**; lake, at headwaters of Jack of Clubs creek, southwest of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Ground Hog). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Ground Hog**; lake. See Groundhog. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Grouse**; creek, tributary to Pleasant Valley creek, from the southwest, about 1 mile southeast of Maude creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Gronki**; lake. See Angus. (F. 1347 (97)).
- Grove**; lake, drains lake Argue from the west and then north into Rivière Picanoc, a tributary to Gatineau river, Leslie-Cawood townships, Pontiac county, Que. (F.1463).
- Grove Inn**; old settlement, Eramosa and Guelph townships, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Groves**; creek. See Lukwa. (F. 1435).
- Grub**; gulch. See Black Jack. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Grub**; gulch, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Grub**; mountain, head of Grub gulch, Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}01'$, long. $121^{\circ}43'$. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Gruhs**; lake, on Little Horsefly river, in lot 3772, 1 mile southwest of Horsefly lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Gruice**; lake, drains south through unnamed creek, into Ottawa river at Davidson, Mansfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Quanton**; mountains, northwest of Hastings arm, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C., lat. 55, long. 129, N.W. (F. 1432).
- Guard**; mountain, east of south end of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Guelph**; city, Guelph township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Guerin**; lake, near the headwaters of Kiamika river, Kiamika township, Labelle county, Que. (Not Kiamika). (F. 1349 (120)).
- Guessagain**; lake, 1.2 miles south of Irish lake, in lots 3197-3817-3807, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

- Gulatch;** lake, in secs. 32, 33, township 75, 14.7 miles southwest of Lac la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.2. P. 1484).
- Gull;** point. See Charwell. (P. 1375).
- Gull;** pond, in Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (P. 1375).
- Gumas;** creek, tributary to Dak river, Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C. Indian for "Red Bluff". (Not Red Bluff). (P. 1354).
- Gumas;** ridge. See Gravel top. (P. 1354).
- Gushie;** point, at the northeast corner of Flaherty island, one of the Belcher islands in Hudson Bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}25'$, long. $78^{\circ}55'$. After S. Gushie, mate on the Flaherty's expedition. (P. 1418).
- Gustafson;** lake, in lots 2500 and 5269, at the head of Dog creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Big). (Q.S.No.2. P. 1484).
- Guy;** creek, tributary to Beaver lake from the southwest, out of Parker lake, 2.4 miles southeast of Peavineridge creek, Cariboo district, B.C. After Frank Guy, well known old timer of the district. (Not Nelson). (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Guyet;** mount. See Guyet mountain. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Guyet;** mountain, north of Headwaters of Cunningham creek, which is a tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river, near lat. $53^{\circ}01'$, long. $121^{\circ}20'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Mt. Guyet). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Gays;** mountain, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of the north end of Beaver lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}28'$, long. $121^{\circ}54'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Gwillim;** river and lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}58'$, long. $107^{\circ}16'$, west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. (P. 1375).
- Gwunya;** creek, tributary to Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C. Indian for "spring salmon". (Not Canyon). (P. 1354).

-H-

- Haggens;** point on Quessel lake, south shore, near the mouth of Spusks creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1487).
- Haig;** creek. See Swan. (P. 1466).
- Haig;** inlet, in the eastern part of East-Arm of Kasegalik lake, in Flaherty island, one of the Belcher islands, near lat. $56^{\circ}20'$, long. $79^{\circ}05'$. (P. 1418).
- Haihte;** lake, expansion of Newcastle creek, which is a tributary to Adam river, Rupert district, B.C. Indian word of Kwiha Sept, Kwakwicool tribe meaning "Head". (P. 1436).

- Haihte;** range, between Zeballos lake and south end of Woss lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
An Indian word of the Kwakwaka'wakw-Kwiha Sept meaning "Head". (Not Rugged). (F. 1435).
- Haley Station;** Ry. St. on the C.P.R. (main line) and highway No. 17, 75 miles northwest from Ottawa, Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Half Mile;** creek. See Lawless. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Halfmoon;** point, in South Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Half Moon or Big Bluff). (F. 1374 (25)).
- Half Moon;** point. See Halfmoon. (F. 1374 (25)).
- Halfway;** creek, tributary to Salmo river, near Salmo, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Halfway House;** location, at the head of Knife creek, in lot 338, about $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of McIntosh lakes, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Halliday;** creek, tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) river from the south, rises on the northern slope of Cariboo mountain, Cariboo district, B.C.
After W. H. Halliday, Director of a mining company.
(Not McKenzie). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Hallis;** lake, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles S.E. of Dragon lake at head of Dragon creek, about 7 miles S.E. of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Haltoville;** settlement & corner. See Sodom corners. (F. 1466).
- Halverson;** hamlet, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Halverson;** lake, drains south into Lac des Loups, Lac Louvre and Lac Lapêche, then into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que.
After nearby village of same name. (Not Otter or Long).
(F. 1463).
- Hamilton;** lake, drains south into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que.
(F. 1463).
- Hammond;** settlement, Elma township, Pert county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Haney;** mount, west side of Tahi creek, Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}57'$, long. $135^{\circ}33'$. 104K.
104K After T. A. Haney, Custom officer in district in 1930.
Apr. 4/33 (F. 1424).
- Hankin;** range, east side of Nimpkish lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}19'$, long. $126^{\circ}49'$.
After Lieut. Philip James Hankin, R.N., H.M.S. surveying vessel "Hecate". (F. 1425).
- Hannan;** lake, in sec. 33, township 75, 14.5 miles southwest of Lac la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Hans;** point, south side of Alice arm, Cassiar district, B.C.
(F. 1432).
- Hansen;** island, in Horsefly lake, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of the source of Little Horsefly river, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).

- Hanson: creek. See Billings. (F. 1397).
- Hapush; mountain, at headwaters of Tsitika river, about 6 miles northwest of Schoen lake, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}15'$, long. $126^{\circ}21'$. Hapush is Indian of Kwiha Sept Kwakwaka'wakw Tribe for "boy". (Not Stung). (F. 1434).
- Harbour au Bouché: harbour, P.O., creek & village. See Havre Boucher. (F. 1461).
- Harbourview; settlement, on a road 2.0 miles north of Little Judique, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Harbour View). (F. 1461).
- Harbour View: settlement. See Harbourview. (F. 1461).
- Harcourt; creek, tributary to Pend-d'oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Hardscrabble; creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Hardscrabble (West Fork)). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Hardscrabble; mountain, head of Porcepis creek, a tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, near lat. $53^{\circ}09'$, long. $121^{\circ}37'$. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Hardscrabble (West Fork): creek. See Hardscrabble. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Hardy; peak, between Port Neville and Blenkinsop bay, range 1, coast district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}30'$, long. $126^{\circ}03'$. After Vice Admiral Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy, Bart. (F. 1436).
- Hardy Creek: cove. See Conway River; cove. (F. 1461).
- Harling; point, east of Gonzales (Foul) bay, at foot of Gonzales hill, Victoria district, Vancouver island, B.C. "Formerly Foul". (Not Foul). After the late Dr. Fred Harling, who, on Monday afternoon 15th January, 1934, unselfishly gave up his life in an unseccessful attempt to save two people from drowning opposite this point. (F. 0885 & 1449).
- Harold; creek, tributary to Cariboo (swamp) river from north and east about 2.3 miles N.W. of Dewittreed creek, Cariboo district, B.C. After Harold Mason, miner & trapper in the district. (Not Mason). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Harpers; creek, tributary to Fraser river from the east, between Bound & Cam creeks, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Harpers; lake, west of Horsefly river, in lots 348 and 1502, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Harriott; lake and river, the river rises in McInnes lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}04'$, long. $102^{\circ}43'$ and empties into Fafard lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}41'$, long. $103^{\circ}55'$, west of the 2nd. Meridian, Sask. After J. E. Harriott, well known fur trader, Hudson's bay Co. (Not Trout or McInnis). (F. 1365 (118)).
- Harris Bay: harbour. See Rustico. (F. 1461).

- Harrison:** lake, out of Thompson lake, north into McAuley lake, and Rivière Pisanoc, a tributary to Gatineau river, Alleyn township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Hart:** lake, about 3.8 miles west of Beaver lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}27'$, long. $121^{\circ}56'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1464).
- Hart:** lake, drains south through a branch of Ruis-Serpentine, a tributary to the Ottawa river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Hartwig:** lake, about 3.5 miles south of Horse lake, in lot 4269, near lat. $51^{\circ}32'$, long. $121^{\circ}04'$, Lillooet district, B.C. After Hartwig Horn, owner of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ lot 4269. (Not Horn). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1464).
- Harvey:** creek. See Harveys. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1464-1467).
- Harvey:** falls, on Lockhart river, district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, near lat. $62^{\circ}50'54''$ long. $108^{\circ}47'09''$. (Not Anderson as named by Tyrrell). (P. 1387).
- Harvey:** falls. See Anderson. (P. 1397).
- Harvey:** point. See Harvey. (P. 1461).
- Harvey:** cove. See Harvey. (P. 1461).
- Harveys:** creek, tributary to Cariboo (swamp) river from the northwest, 2.3 miles northeast of Cariboo lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Harvey or South Fork Harvey). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1464-1467).
- Harvie:** creek, tributary from the north to Horsefly river which drains into Quesnel lake, about 1.2 miles northeast of Sawley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1464).
- Hastings:** arm, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. After Rear Admiral the Hon. George Fowler Hastings, C.B., H.M.S. Flagship "Zealous" on this station 1866-1869. (P. 1432).
- Hastings:** mountain, east of Headwaters of Sutton river, and north of head of Hastings arm, Cassiar district, B.C. Named after Hastings arm. (P. 1432).
- Hathanay:** lake, between Parke and Sulphurous lakes, near lat. $51^{\circ}40'$ & long. $120^{\circ}51'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1464).
- Hatherly:** siding, on the C.N.R., Royal Roussillon township, Abitibi district, Que., near lat. $48^{\circ}45'$, long. $79^{\circ}03'$. (Not Hatherley). (P. 1329 (87)).
- Hatherley:** siding. See Hatherly. (P. 1329 (87)).
- Hattie:** island, off Belle bay, Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (P. 1432).
- Haultain:** river and lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}50'$, long. $106^{\circ}32'$, west of 3rd. Meridian, Sask. (P. 1373).
- Havelock:** village, Huntingdon county, Que. Formerly Vicars. (Not Vicars). (P. 0695).

- Havre a l'Anguille; point. See Harvey. (F. 1461).
- Havre Bouché; harbour, P.O. & village. See Havre Boucher. (F. 1461).
- Havre Boucher; brook, rises in Grant lake and flows north into Havre Boucher, George Bay, N.S. (F. 1461).
- Havre Boucher; harbour, P.O. & village, near S.W. entrance to the Strait of Canoe, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Havre Bouché or Harbour au Bouché). (F. 1461).
- Hawkeville; village, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Hawkins; lake, an expansion of Bradley creek into Canim lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Hawks; creek, tributary to Fraser river from the east, 2.2 miles south of Soda creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Deep). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Hay River; settlement. See Hays River. (F. 1461).
- Hay's River; settlement. See Hays River. (F. 1461).
- Hays River; settlement at a road crossing about two miles south of Mason Point, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Hay River or Hay's River). (F. 1461).
- Havstack; mountain. See Tsimstol. (F. 1354).
- Hazeltine; creek, tributary to Quesnel lake from the northwest, out of Polly lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Six Mile). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Hazeltine; point in Quesnel lake, just south of the mouth of Hazeltine creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}30'$, long. $121^{\circ}30'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Hasleton; island, in Ottawa river, a small island between Ile Lafontaine and Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Head (the); promontory "is the name of the whole promontory" forming the eastern entrance point of Waksham bay, Hudson Strait. Translated from the Eskimo name. (F. 1388).
- Headman; mount, between King Salmon and Shana creeks, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}49'$, long. $133^{\circ}08'$. After Art Headman, prospector and resident of district. *104K* *104K.* *Apr 4/33* (F. 1424).
- Heaney; lake, a small lake draining south through unnamed creek, into the Ottawa river, 2 miles east of Waltham Sta., Waltham township, Pontiac county, Que. Named after the old Heaney homestead. (F. 1463).
- Hedgehog; creek. See Gamble. (F. 1397).
- Heddery; lake and creek, near lat. $56^{\circ}41'$, long. $107^{\circ}45'$, west of the 3rd. Meridian, Sask. (F. 1373).
- Heidelberg Sta; Ry. Sta., Woolwich township, Waterloo co., Ont. (F. 1466).

- Heidelberg:** village, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont.
(P. 1466).
- Helena:** lake, southwest of Lac la Hache, near lat. $51^{\circ}48'$,
long. $121^{\circ}39'$, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.2. P. 1484).
- Hellroaring:** creek, tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay
district, B.C. (Not Roaring or Rumbling).
(P. 1397).
- Helm:** creek, tributary to the Cheakamus river, west of
Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
(P. 1256).
- Helm:** glacier, at the headwaters of Helm creek, which is a
tributary to Cheakamus river, New Westminster district,
B.C. (P. 1256).
- Helm:** lake, at the head of Helm creek, which drains into
Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.
(P. 1256).
- Helm:** peak, northeast of the head of Helm creek which is a
tributary to Cheakamus river, New Westminster district,
B.C. (P. 1256).
- Henlock:** creek. See Winkley. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Hen:** island, a small island south of Hog & Fraser islands,
in Ottawa river, between Westmeath township, Renfrew
county and the southeast end of Allumette island, Que.
(P. 1463).
- Herriot:** creek, tributary to Churchill river, near lat. $56^{\circ}33'$,
long. $94^{\circ}18'$ east of the Principal Meridian, Man.
After G. Herriot, D.L.S., M.L.S. who made the plan
of control surveys. (Not Churchill). (P. 1403).
- Hervey:** cove, at Hervey point, East township, King county,
P.E.I. (Not Little Harbour or Hervey cove). (P. 1461).
- Hervey:** point, at Hervey cove, lot 46, East township, Kings
county, P.E.I. on the east coast.
May be after Hon. Wm. Hervey (1732-1815), Capt. 44th
Regiment, British soldier who spent the years 1753-63
in North America, Major of Brigade, Three-Rivers 1762.
(Not Harvey, Havre a l'Anguille or Redpoint of Wright
& Cundall). (P. 1461).
- Hesson:** village, Mornington township, Perth county, Ont.
(P. 1466).
- Heyde:** creek. See Hyde. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Heyde:** creek, tributary to Lightning creek from north, east
of Beaver Pass House, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Hickey:** lake, drains through McKay creek into Rivière Coulonge,
a tributary of Ottawa river, Huddersfield township,
Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Hickory:** island in Hallowell township, Prince Edward county,
Ont. (P. 1375).
- Hidden:** creek, tributary to Salmo river, near Salmo, Kootenay
district, B.C. Local usage. (P. 1397).

- Higdon;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from west, about $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Eight mile). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Higgins;** lake, west of Sulphurous lake, in lot 3717, Lillooet district, B.C.
After C. J. Higgins, B.C.L.S. (Not McLeod). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- High;** capes, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Cape St. Lawrence, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Highbluff;** island, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. Largest of the Upper Savage islands east of Big island. (Not High Bluff). (F. 1386).
- High Bluff;** island. See Highbluff. (F. 1386).
- Highlands;** island, just south of Royal Muskoka in Lake Rousseau, Medora township, Muskoka. Local usage. (Not Warner). (F. 1216).
- Hill;** lake, tributary to Australian creek, in lot 5040, east of Australian station on P.O.E.Ry., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Hilliam;** mount, in township 21, range 11, W. 6th. B.C.
After Brigadier General Hilliam, living at Sorrento. (F. 1417).
- Hirat;** creek. See Cox. (F. 1466).
- Hivihill;** creek, flows into Adams river, in township 22, range 13, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Hobo;** gulch, tributary to West creek which is a tributary to Bowron river, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}13'$, long. $121^{\circ}30'$. (Not 8 mile). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Hobo;** lake, drains south into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Hobson,** arm, on the north shore of Quesnel lake, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Faux bay, Cariboo district. (Not False North Arm). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Hodson;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from S.W., opposite Australian creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Hog;** island, in Ottawa river, just south of Fraser island, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Adams). (F. 1463).
- Hogshead;** creek, tributary to Tregillus creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Holdsworth;** mount, southwest of Beaver cove, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}30'$, long. $126^{\circ}55'$. (F. 1425).
- Holland;** harbour and head, on south coast of the mouth of Indian river, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Hollins Bay or Hollins; head). (F.1461).
- Hollen;** settlement, Maryborough township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).

Hollins Bay; harbour and head. See Holland harbour & head.
(F. 1461).

Hollins; head. See Holland: harbour & head. (F. 1461).

Homestake; creek, tributary to Kitsault river, Cassiar district,
B.C. Flows from Kitsault Glacier.
Named after "Homestake" group of mineral claims,
located on this creek. (F. 1432).

Honakta; creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. *104K*
104K Indian name. *Ap. 4/33* (F. 1424). *104K*

Honakta; mountain, between Honakta and Takwahoni creeks, Taku river,
Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}51'$, long. $133^{\circ}22'$. *104K*
Indian name. *Ap. 4/33* (F. 1424). *104K*

Honest John; creek, tributary to Keithley creek, from west,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).

Honeyburn; creek, tributary to Fraser river from east through L.95,
just north of Tingley Ry. Station, Cariboo district,
B.C.
Named after H. Honeyburn, owner of L. 9116, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Not Tingley). (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).

Hooch; creek, tributary to Erie creek, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of
Erie P.O., Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wiskey).
(F. 1397).

Hoomak; lake, drains northerly through a small creek into Lukwa
creek, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
An Indian word of Kwiha Sept, Kwakwaka'wakw Tribe meaning
"nose". Shape of lake resembles a nose. (F. 1435).

Hope; hill, south coast of Saltspring island, Cowichan district,
B.C., near lat. $48^{\circ}45'$, long. $123^{\circ}00'$. This may or may not
be named after Vice Admiral Sir James Hope, K.C.B. Commander-
in-chief, North America and West Indies Station. (Not Hope
mountain). (F. 1481).

Hope; mountain. See Hope Hill. (F. 1481).

Hopewell; creek, Waterloo township, Waterloo county, Ont.
(F. 1466).

Horn; lake. See Hartwig. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

Horse; island, in lake Couchiching, Rama township, Ontario county,
Ont. (Not Horseshoe). (F. 1372 (60)).

Horsefly; bay, at the mouth of Horsefly river, south shore of
Quesnel lake, 2.5 miles southeast of Mitchell bay, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).

Horsefly; lake, tributary to Horsefly river, immediately south
of Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).

Horsefly; peninsula, in Quesnel lake, on the north shore of
Horsefly bay, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Rocky Point).
(Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).

Horseshoe; island. See Horse. (F. 1372 (60)).

Horseshoe; lake. See John. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).

- Horse Shoe:** lake. See Lac Empreinte. (F. 1463).
- Horst:** creek. See Cox. (F. 1466).
- Hosmer:** creek, tributary to Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Charles R. Hosmer, Montreal Director of the
Canadian Pacific Railway. (F. 1440).
- Hosmer:** ridge, east of Elk river at Hosmer, Kootenay district,
B.C., 49°, 124°, N.W. (F. 1440).
- Hospital:** lakes, 2 small lakes northeast of Barkerville and
south of Weldon lake, near lat. 53°04', long. 121°27',
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. B.1484).
- Howard:** lake. See Beach. (F. 1463).
- Howard:** lake, in Lochaber township, Papineau county, Que.
Local usage. (F. 1321 (2)).
- Howard:** peninsula, between Churchill sound and Coats bay,
Hudson bay, extends from approximate lat. 56°08' to
56°33' and from long. 79°25' to 79°40'.
After W. H. Howard, D.L.S., who determined the position
of the island in 1916. (F. 1418).
- Howard:** point, at the north end of Howard peninsula and Flaherty
island, one of the Belcher islands, in Hudson Bay,
near lat. 56°33', long. 79°27'.
After W. H. Howard, D.L.S., who determined the position
of the island in 1916. (F. 1418).
- Hoy:** mount, Hankin range, west side of Bonanza lake, Rupert
district, V.I., B.C., near lat. 50°22', long. 126°50'.
After L. F. Hoy, Superintendent of Wood & English Logging Co.
(F. 1425).
- Hubbs:** creek, in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
(F. 1375).
- Huckey:** creek, tributary to Bowron river from the east, about
2.2 miles southeast of Pomeroy creek, Cariboo district,
B.C.
After Mrs. Hodgkinson, wife of the Milkman at
Barkerville, whose nickname is Huckey.
(Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Huckey:** lake, an expansion of Huckey creek, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Not Moose). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Huddersfield:** lakes, drain south through Frances lake, Leslie
lake and Litchfield lake, thence via Ruis.
Serpentine, into Ottawa river, 3 miles south of
Coulange, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county,
Que. (Not Deer). (F. 1463).
- Huges:** lake, drains into Otter lake (Picancee river) from the
southwest, Leslie township, Pontiac Co., Que.
(F. 1463).
- Huges:** passage, between Darcy and Sidney islands, Cowichan
district, B.C.
Named after Capt. William O. Hughes, born in Digby, N.S.,
in 1847. Came to B.C. in 1888. (F. 1481).
- Hungry:** cove, near Cape Egmont, Victoria county, Cape Breton,
N.S. (F. 1485).
- Hunter Mountain:** settlement. See Hunters Mountain. (F. 1461).

Hunter River; Railway Sta., on the C.N.R., 2.1 miles east of Clyde, Grenville township, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not Hunter's River). (F. 1461).

Hunter's Mountain; settlement. See Hunters Mountain. (F. 1461).

Hunters Mountain; settlement, on Margeree road, near a road crossing 2.6 miles west of Baddeck Bridge, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. Named after an early settler, John Hunter. (Not Hunter Mountain or Hunter's Mountain). (F. 1461).

Hunter's River; Railway Sta. See Hunter River. (F. 1461).

Hurst; creek. See Cove. (F. 1466).

Hustan; mountain. See Kainum. (F. 1425).

Huyek; bay in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Huyeks). (F. 1375).

Huyek; point, in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont. Name of owner. (Not Nicholson). (F. 1375).

Huyeks; bay. See Huyek. (F. 1375).

Hyas; lake, in township 21, range 15, W. 6th., B.C. Local Indian word, B.C. coast dialect means "Big" or "Strong". (F. 1417).

Hyde; creek, tributary to Tregillus creek from southwest, about 1 mile south of Aura Fina creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}07'$, long. $121^{\circ}58'$. After George Hyde who built the first Beaver Pass House. (Not Hyde). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

-I-

Ida; lake, tributary to Kokish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Well established local name. (F. 1425).

Iles Lafontaine; islands, on the Ottawa river, between Galumet island, Que. and Westmeath and Ross townships, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Lafontaine islands or Lafontaine island or Green island or French island). (F. 1463).

Illiance; mount. at head of Illiance river, which drains into Alice arm, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}34'$, long. $129^{\circ}13'$. (Not Red Top or Cheelthik). (F. 1354).

Iltsul; ridge, between Bowron river and Spectacle lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}10'$, long. $121^{\circ}12'$, Cariboo district, B.C. Iltsul is Indian (Tinne-Takulli Tribe). For "Forest". (Not Low). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).

Indian Bay; See Indian; harbour. (F. 1461).

Indian; brook, flows south into St. Ann bay, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S., at Indian Brook village. (Not East Branch Indian Brook). (F. 1461).

Indian; harbour, on the southeast coast of Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Indian Bay). (F. 1461).

Indian; head. See Indian point. (F. 1461).

Indian; point, a projection of St. David township into Bedeque

- bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Indian Head). (F. 1461).
- Indianpoint; lake, head of Indianpoint creek, near lat. $53^{\circ}14'$,
long. $121^{\circ}14'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Indianpoint; mountain, southeast of Indianpoint lake, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Inez; lake, 1 mile northeast of Camille lake, in lot 6744,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Ingonish; harbour, bottom of South bay, Victoria county, Cape
Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Ingonish; island, 7 miles south of Neil harbour, Victoria county,
Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Ingonish; village, west from Archibald point, Victoria county,
Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Inklin; settlement, at the confluence of Inklin and Wakina rivers,
Cassiar district, near lat. $58^{\circ}54'$, long. $133^{\circ}08'$, B.C.
(F. 1424).
- Inverhaugh; village, Pilkington township, Wellington county,
Ontario. (F. 1466).
- Ireland; lake, drains south into Quyon river, a tributary to Ottawa
river, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que.
(F. 1463).
- Irish; lake, 2.6 miles south of Horse lake in lot 3829-4039,
Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Iron; creek. See Atis. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Irwin; lake, drains east and north through unnamed creek into
Kasabazua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aylwin
township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Irvine; river, Nichol and Garafrana west townships, Wellington
county, Ont.
Rises in concession VIII, west Garafrana, and flows into
Grand river at Elora. (F. 1466).
- Isaac; lake, head of Cariboo (swamp) river, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Isaac; point. See McIsaac. (F. 1461).
- Isaac Harbour; village. See Issacs Harbour. (F. 1461).
- Isaac's Harbour; village. See Isaacs Harbour. (F. 1461).
- Isaacs Harbour; river, flows south into Country harbour. (F. 1461).
- Isaacs Harbour; village on the Isaacs Harbour road, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile
North of Light House on point extending into Country
harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Isaac Harbour
or Issac's Harbour). (F. 1461).
- Isabel; lake, drains east, through Blackwater creek, into Stag
creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township,
Gatineau county, Que. (Not Island or Lac des Iles or Lac
de l'Ile). (F. 1463).

- Ishkloo;** creek, a tributary to Little river, tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river, 2.2 miles northeast of Barkers creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
Indian word meaning "My Mother". (Not Stevenson).
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Ishpa;** mountain, about 2 miles south of Lanesi (Long) lake, near lat. $53^{\circ}01'$, long. $120^{\circ}57'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
Ishpa is Indian for "My Father". (Not the Pyramid).
(Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Isiah;** creek, into North Arm, Quesnel lake from southeast, about 3 miles southwest of Roaring river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Mitchell). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484).
- Island;** gulch, tributary to Willow river, from southeast about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Break O'Day Gulch, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Island;** lake. See Drummond. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Island;** lake. See Isabel. (P. 1463).
- Island;** mountain, at headwaters of Goulter creek, near lat. $53^{\circ}07'$, long. $121^{\circ}38'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Island;** point, in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Nicholson). (P. 1375).
- Isosceles;** creek, tributary to Cheakamus river, above Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C., in relation to Isosceles peak. (P. 1256).
- Isosceles;** peak, N.E. of Pitt river, New Westminster dist., B.C. (P. 1256).
- Itautso;** lake, northeast of lake La Hache, section 23, lot 28, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Ithingo;** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}50'$, long. $107^{\circ}30'$, west of the 3rd. Meridian, Sask. (P. 1373).
- Itinerpik;** isthmus, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
Eskimo origin, important winter land crossing by dog team. (Not Eteneapik). (P. 1386).
- Itivirk;** bay, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. Eskimo name. (Not Eteve). (P. 1386).

-J-

- Jack Club;** creek. See Jack of Clubs.
- Jack Frost;** lake, drains Watch creek in lots 4485-6-4494, 3.6 miles west of Sheridan lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Jack O'Clubs;** creek. See Jack of Clubs.
- Jack of Clubs;** creek, flows north into west end of Jack of Clubs lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Jack Club or Jack O'Clubs). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Jackpine;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the south, about 7 miles west of Quesnel Forks, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Hinemile). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Jackpine;** lake, about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile west of head of Jackpine creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}38'$, long. $121^{\circ}51'$. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Jackson;** creek. See Benton. *Kintenny Dist* (P. 1397).

- Jackson;** rock, in Fulford harbour, southern coast of Saltspring island, Cowichan district, B.C. Named after Miss Margaret Jackson, the first school of Saltspring island at Beaver point. (Not North). (F. 1481).
- Jacobie;** creek, tributary to Beaver creek from the southeast, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 8 mile). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Jacobie;** lake, head of Jacobie creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}33'$, long. $121^{\circ}35'$. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Jacobie;** mountain, at head of Jacobie creek, a tributary of Beaver creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}33'$, long. $121^{\circ}34'$. (Not 8 mile). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Jacot;** river, rises in Colbert township, Portneuf county, P.Q., flows south and empties in Ste Anne river. (Not R. Jasquot). (F. 1334 (42)).
- Jacquot;** river. See Jacot. (F. 1334 (42)).
- Jade;** lake, between Kinskuch and Kitsault lakes, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}45'$, long. $129^{\circ}22'$. (Not Green). (F. 1432).
- Jagged;** mountain, at headwaters of Eve river, between Eve river and Kunnun creek, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}17'$, long. $126^{\circ}17'$. Rough and Jagged mountain. (F. 1436).
- James;** spit, off the southern end of James island, Cowichan district, B.C. (F. 1481).
- James Turner;** mount, north of Billygoat creek, which is a tributary to Lillooet river, New Westminster district, B.C. Named after the late Rev. James Turner, a pioneer methodist minister, an outstanding figure well known in B.C. and in the Yukon; died in 1933. (F. 1256).
- Jancowski;** mountain, northeast of Tide lake, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $56^{\circ}22'$, long. $129^{\circ}58'$. Named after Jancowski brothers, pioneers, prospectors and owners of mining property at Tide lake, which is now being developed. (Not Morkill). (F. 1432).
- Janese;** lake, drains west and south into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Mosham township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Janet;** lake, drains south into Kasabazua, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Douglas). (F. 1463).
- Jaune;** lake. See Yellow. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Jawbone;** creek, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Jeanne;** mount, south side of Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}40'$, long. $133^{\circ}23'$.
104K After the wife of William Strong, pioneer woman in the district. (F. 1424). 104K.
Apr 4/33

- Jeepi**; lake, in Ballantyne township, Nipissing district, Ont.
(F. 1348 (171)).
- Jefferson**; lake, in lot 9679, on unnamed creek, between Marguerite lake and Tye lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Oloie Myrtle Jefferson, owner of lot 9680.
(Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Jegagan Harbour**; settlement. See Gegoggin. (F. 1461).
- Jenkins**; gulch. See Emory. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Jenyns**; point, southern point of entrance to Gascoyne cove, St. John township, Queens county, P.E.I.
After Soame Jenyns, H.M. Commissioner for trade and Plantations, 1767. (Not McDougall). (F. 1461).
- Jerky**; creek, tributary to Beedy creek, about 1050 feet south of forks of Beedy and Beaver creeks, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Jerry). (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Jerome Ledge**; shoal, $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Cheticamp island, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Jerry**; creek. See Jerky. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Jess**; lake, tributary to Cottonwood river, about 7 miles west of Cottonwood P.O., Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}05'$, long. $122^{\circ}19'$. (Not Jessie). (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Jesse**; island, near entrance of Blenkinsop bay, Johnstone strait, range 1, coast district, B.C.
After Robert Jesse, cashier in the service of the Hudson Bay and stationed at Victoria. (F. 1436).
- Jessica**; lake, tributary to Wiggins creek, from the north, near lat. $52^{\circ}11'$, long. $121^{\circ}41'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Jessie). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Jessie**; lake. See Jessica. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Jessie**; lake. See Jess. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Joan**; lake, expansion of Beaver creek, adjoining Chambers lake on north, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Joes**; lake, 3.4 miles southeast of Alkali lake, near lat. $51^{\circ}45'$, long. $122^{\circ}13'$, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.3.F. 1484).
- John**; lake, small lake in S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec.36, Tp. 74, about 9 miles N.W. of Lac la Hache, Lillooet district, B.C.
After John Davidson. (Not Horseshoe).
(Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- John Boyd**; creek, tributary to Cottonwood river, from the southeast, at Cariboo P.O., Cariboo district, B.C.
After John Boyd, pioneer of Cottonwood.
(Not (Chisholm) or Boyd) (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Johnson**; creek. See Dragon creek. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Johnson**; island, one of the North Belcher islands, in Hudson Bay, extends from approximate lat. $56^{\circ}36'$ to $56^{\circ}47'$ and from long. $79^{\circ}30'$ to $79^{\circ}35'$. (F. 1418).
- Johnson**; lake, south into Meham lake and through East

- Quyon river to Quyon river, a tributary to the Ottawa at Quyon, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Johnston). (F. 1483).
- Johnson; mount, north of confluence of Bear river and American creek, northeast of Stewart, Cassiar district, near lat. $56^{\circ}08'$, long. $129^{\circ}50'$. (F. 1432).
- Johnson; point, entrance to Granby bay, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Johnston). (F. 1432).
- Johnston; creek. See Frye. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Johnston; island, in Hickory township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (F. 1375).
- Johnston; lake. See Johnson. (F. 1483).
- Johnston; point. See Johnson. (F. 1432).
- Johnston River; settlement. See Johnston's River. (F. 1461).
- Johnstone; creek. See Abbot. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Johnstone; strait, between the northern part of Vancouver island and B.C. coast, near lat. $50^{\circ}30'$, long. $126^{\circ}30'$. (F. 1436).
- Johnston's River; settlement, Bedford township, Queens county, P.E.I. Lot 35.
After Lt. William Johnston of H.M.S. "Mermaid", Capt. Joseph Deane of Lord Selkirk's fleet. (Not Johnston River). (F. 1461).
- Jones; lake, an expansion of Jonesa creek, in lots 49 & 546, township 4S, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Joy; mount, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. After the late Inspector Joy of the R.C.M.P. (Not Kenowaya). (F. 1386).
- Joy; river, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. After the late Inspector Joy of the R.C.M.P. (Not Kenowaya). (F. 1386).
- Jubilee; creek, tributary to Little Valley creek, from the northeast, about $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Yellowhawk). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Judson; creek, tributary to Bridge creek from the east, at lot 2751, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Just; island, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Robert Just, mate, Hudson's voyage. (Not Kingaukjuak). (F. 1386).
- Juliet; mountain, between headwaters of Adam river and Eve river, at head of Capulet creek, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}16'$, long. $126^{\circ}10'$.
Named after Juliet, leading character in Shakespeare's Tragedy "Romeo & Juliet". (F. 1436).
- Julius; creek, tributary to Willow river, southeast of Tregillus creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}08'$, long. $121^{\circ}48'$. (Not Julius Powell or Powell). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

Julius Powell: creek. See Julius. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491)

Junction: mountain, at headwaters of Buckingham creek, which drains into East Arm, Quesnel lake, about 4 miles north of East Arm, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}36'$, long. $121^{\circ}55'$. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484).

-K-

Kahsha: lake. See Kashi. (P. 1372 (33)).

Kah-she-she-bog-a-mog: lake. See Kashi. (P. 1372 (33)).

Kah-she-she-bog-a-mog: river. See Kashi. (P. 1372 (33)).

Kaikash: creek, into Johnstone strait, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. An Indian name of the Kwakwaka'wakw-Kwiha Sept, meaning "great" or "large". (Not Big). (P. 1425).

Kainum: mountain, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of south end of Hustan lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. An Indian word of Kwakwaka'wakw Kwiha Sept, meaning "much". (Not Hustan). (P. 1425).

Kaipit: creek, tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. An Indian word of the Kalookwaht Sept, meaning "leg". (P.1425).

Kaipit: lake, expansion of Kaipit creek, a tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. An Indian word of the Kalookwaht Sept tribe meaning "leg". (P.1425).

Kakia: creek. See Waldie. (P. 1397).

Kakokadluk: mountain. See Moore. (P. 1386).

Kangaroo: creek, tributary to Cariboo (N.F.Quesnel) river from north, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).

Kangaroo: lake, headwaters of Kangaroo creek, about 6 miles northeast of Quesnel Forks, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not China). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).

Kangaroo: lake. See Le Bourdais. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).

Kangaroo: mountain, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Kangaroo lake, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}42'$, long. $121^{\circ}45'$. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).

Kanna: river. See Canoose. (P. 0098, 1437 (1344))

Kaouk: mountain, between headwaters of Rowland creek and Eeballos river, near lat. $50^{\circ}02'$, long. $126^{\circ}52'$, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. After Kaouk river. (P. 1435).

Kaouk: river, flows west into head of Fair harbour, Tahsish arm, Kyuquot sound, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.. After name of Indian Reserve at mouth of river. (P. 1435)

- Kasegalik**; river, in the southern part of Flaherty island, one of the Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay, between Kasegalik lake, of which it is the outlet and Robertson Bay, near lat. $55^{\circ}56'$, long. $79^{\circ}36'$. (F. 1418).
- Kashi**; lake, in Morrison township, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not Kah-she-she-bog-a-mog or Rah-she-bog-a-mog or Kashishibe or Kashishiba or Kashishibo or Kahsha). (F. 1372 (33)).
- Kashi**; river, Muskoka dist., Ont. (Not Kah-she-she-bog-a-mog). (F. 1372 (33)).
- Kashishiba**; lake. See Kashi. (F. 1372 (33)).
- Kashishibe**; lake. See Kashi. (F. 1372 (33)).
- Kashishibo**; lake. See Kashi. (F. 1372 (33)).
- Kashutl**; inlet, the north-westerly arm of Kynuquot sound, Rupert district, Victoria island, B.C., near lat. 50° , long. 127° . (Not Kokshittle or Kokshitl or Kashittle). (F. 1277 & 1444).
- Kashittle**; inlet. See Kashutl. (F. 1277 & 1444).
- Katherine**; creek, tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) river from the southeast, about 2 miles southwest of Portio creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Spruce). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Katherine**; lake, headwaters of Katherine creek, in lot 1230, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Katinnal**; river. See Livingstone. (F. 1386).
- Kawinogans**; river, near lat. $51^{\circ}37'$, long. $88^{\circ}55'$, Kenora district, Ont. From Kawinogans lake downstream to its junction with Otokwin river. (F. 1379).
- Kawitoc**; lake, near lat. $51^{\circ}28'$, long. $88^{\circ}08'$, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kawitoskanyamog). (F. 1379 (19)).
- Kawitoskanyamog**; lake. See Kawitoc. (F. 1379 (19)).
- Kay**; creek, tributary to Cariboo lake from the northwest, 3.5 miles northwest of Keithley creek P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Kay**; lake, out of McKay lake, south through McKay creek into Hickey lake, Pontefract township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Mud). (F. 1463).
- Kasa**; mountain, about 1 mile north of Lanasi (Long) lake, near lat. $53^{\circ}04'$, long. $121^{\circ}04'$, Cariboo district, B.C. Indian word (Tinne Tribe) meaning "arrow". (Not The Needle Point). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Kasabasua**; river, a tributary to Gatineau river from the west, Gatineau & Pontiac counties, Que. (F. 1463).
- Kasabasua Station**; Ry. Sta. on C.P.R. (Gatineau Branch), Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Kearney**; lake. See Perry. (F. 1348 (112)).
- Kee Khan**; creek, tributary to Tregillus creek, from the west, near headwaters, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Keekan). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

- Keekan; creek. See Kee Khan. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491)
- Keith; lake, near lat. $51^{\circ}30'$, long. $121^{\circ}30'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Keithley; creek, tributary to Cariboo lake from the northwest at Keithley P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Keithley Creek; mountain, at head of Keithley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Keller; lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}03'$, long. $106^{\circ}48'$, west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. After well known prospector and trapper. (F. 1373).
- Kellett; point, Sooke basin, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Collinson). (No record of file).
- Kelly; creek, tributary to Beaver creek, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Kelly; lake, a small lake with no outlet on the southeast end of Calumet island, Calumet township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (Not Kelly's). (F. 1463).
- Kelly; lake, drains into Lac Loutre, Onslow tp., Pontiac co., Que. (F. 1463).
- Kelly; mount, between headwaters of Kelly and Query creeks, Kootenay district, B.C., near lat. $49^{\circ}08'$, long. $117^{\circ}26'$. Local usage. (Not Beaver). (F. 1397).
- Kelly Cross; P.O. & settlement. See Kellys Cross. (F. 1461).
- Kelly's; lake. See Kelly. (F. 1463).
- Kelly's Cross; P.O. & settlement. See Kellys Cross. (F. 1461).
- Kellys Cross; P.O. and settlement, at a junction of Melville & Old Tyron roads, approximately 5.6 miles north of De Sable, Hillsborough township, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not Kelly Cross or Kelly's Cross). (F. 1461).
- Kelsey; lake, in lot 5294, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Kenmeshena; point. See Ayde. (F. 1386).
- Kenn; creek, tributary to Fraser river from the west, 1.6 mile north of Mackin creek and through lot 6107, Cariboo district, B.C. After Eliza Jane Kennedy, present holder of lot 6107. (Not Camp). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Kenny; lake, .8 mile south of Mackin creek, in lot 6090-92, Cariboo district, B.C. After Nelson Clarke Kenny, killed at Vimy Ridge on May 18th, 1917. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Kenowaya; mountain. See Joy. (F. 1386).
- Kenowaya; river. See Joy. (F. 1386).
- Kent; lake, drains Trooper lake from the south and flows north into Kazabazua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Rocky). (F. 1463)
- Kersley; creek, tributary to Fraser river from east, about $11\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Keta; lake, in lot 462, at headwaters of Newcastle creek, Rupert district, B.C.

Indian word of the Kwihia Sept Kwakwiool tribe, meaning
"Little finger". (Not Loon). (F. 1436).

Keystone; mountain, between headwaters of Rest Hooch creeks,
about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Salmo, Kootenay district, B.C.
After mine in the vicinity. (Not Mineral). (F. 1397).

Kiamika; lake. See Guerin. (F. 1349 (120)).

Kiatnokin; island. See Wishart. (F. 1386).

Kibbee; creek, tributary to Bowron lake from the east, runs out
of Kibbe lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).

Kibbee; lake, head of Kibbee creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
Named after Frank Kibbee, trapper and guide in area
since 1901. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).

Kibbee; river. See Turner. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).

Kihl; bay, at the north end of Kipalu inlet in the north
eastern part of Flaherty island, one of the Belcher
islands in Hudson Bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}23'$, long. $78^{\circ}59'$.
(F. 1418).

Kilakual; creek, tributary to Lanesi (Long) lake, from the
southwest into east end of Lanesi lake, Cariboo
district, B.C. Indian word meaning "nails".
(Not Grizzly). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).

Killam; brook, tributary to Nevers brook, Salisbury township,
Westmoreland county, N.B. (F. 1342 (159)).

Kileen; lake, drains north into George lake and west through
Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield
township, Pontiac county, Que.
Named after early settler family, near this lake.
(F. 1463).

Kimball; creek, tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river from the
southeast, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Matthew river,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Anderson).
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).

Kimball; mountain, at head of Kimball creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}53'$,
long. $121^{\circ}06'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).

King; village. See King City. (F. 1316).

King City; village, in King township, York county, Ont.
(Not King). (F. 1316).

King George; islands, in the Hudson Bay, extends from approximate
lat. $57^{\circ}02'$ to $57^{\circ}10'$ and from long. $78^{\circ}15'$ to
 $78^{\circ}45'$. (F. 1418).

King Head; settlement. See Kings Head. (F. 1461).

Kingmaru; point, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest
Territories, Eskimo name for Lake Harbour locality.
(F. 1386).

Kingnukjuak; island. See Just. (F. 1386).

King Salmon; creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district,
B.C. (F. 1424).

- King Salmon: lake, head of King Salmon creek, Cassiar district,
104K B.C. After King Salmon Creek. *Apr. 4/33* (F. 1424). 104K.
- King Salmon: mountain, south side of King Salmon creek, Taku
104K river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}45'$, 104K.
long. $133^{\circ}14'$. *Apr. 4/33* (F. 1424).
- Kingwood: settlement, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- King Head: settlement. See Kings Head. (F. 1461).
- Kings Head: settlement, 1.24 mile east of Little Harbour, Pictou
county, Northumberland strait, N.S.
(Not King Head). (F. 1461).
- Kinmen: creek, into east side of south end of Nimpkish lake,
Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After prospector and mine owner in Nimpkish lake
district. (Not Lime). (F. 1425).
- Kisman: mount, Heekin range, west side of Bonanza lake, Rupert
district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}20'$, long. $126^{\circ}49'$.
After prospector & mine owner of Nimpkish lake district.
(F. 1425).
- Kinakooh: river. See Kinsakuch. (F. 1432).
- Kinsakuch: lake, head of Kinsakuch river, tributary to Nass river,
Cassiar district, B.C. (Indian name). (F. 1432).
- Kinsakuch: river, tributary to Nass river, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Ginskoh creek or Kinakooh). (F. 1432)
- Kirby: lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}28'$, long. $107^{\circ}26'$, west of the
3rd. meridian, Sask.
After well known prospector and trapper who lives in
the vicinity. (F. 1373).
- Kirkland: creek, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont.
Named after one of the earliest settlers west of
Wallenstein. (F. 1466).
- Kirkpatrick: creek, tributary to Alkali creek from the
northeast, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.B.No.3. F. 1464).
- Kitsault: glacier, head of Homestake creek, Kitsault river,
Cassiar district, B.C.
After Kitsault river. (F. 1432).
- Kitsault: lake, head of Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C.
After Kitsault river. (Not Clearwater). (F. 1432).
- Kla-Anah: river. See Nimpkish. (F. 1434).
- Kladika: creek. See Klaydus. (F. 1354).
- Klakkakama: lakes, tributary to Davie river, Rupert district,
V.I., B.C. (Not Klakkakarna). (F. 1434).
- Klakkakarna: lakes. See Klakkakama. (F. 1434).
- Klaydus: creek, tributary to Kitsault river, Cassiar district,
B.C.
After Paul Klaydus, Indian trapper. (Not Gingidtl,
Kladike, Paul Klaitak, Paul Klaitk, Paul Klaydus or
Paul Klaydue). (F. 1354).

- Klayduc; mount. See Tsimstol. (P. 1354).
- Klayduc; mount, north of Klayduc creek, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}36'$, long. $129^{\circ}35'$.
After Klayduc creek. (Not Davidson nor Snowfield). (P. 1354).
- Knatchbull; village, Massagaweya township, Halton county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Knife; creek, a tributary to San Jose river, in tp. 39, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.2. P. 1484).
- Knox; lake, adjoins Natsy lake south, an expansion of Meldrum creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}14'$, long. $122^{\circ}26'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Knox; lake, drains north through Presley lake, into Kasabazua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Knoydart; point, at the mouth of Knoydart brook, about 2.4 miles southwest of Moydart point, Antigonish county, N.S. Settled by Martin McDonald who arrived from the Highlands of Scotland in 1787 and settled at "Knoydart" to which he gave the name of his native town. (Not Gloydart). (P. 1461).
- Kokkunalik; island. See Forder. (P. 1386).
- Kokshittle; arm. See Kashutl. (P. 1277 & 1444).
- Kokshiti; arm. See Kashutl. (P. 1277 & 1444).
- Kokummi; mountain, between Moakwa creek and White river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}06'$, long. $126^{\circ}08'$. Kokumi is Indian of Kwiha Sept Kwakwiool Tribe for "Face". (Not Cheese). (P. 1434).
- Kong Fu; creek. See Kwong Foo. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491)
- Koogong; island. See Kugong. (P. 1418).
- Koemaka; creek. See Clary. (P. 1354).
- Kshan; river. See Kshwan. (P. 1432).
- Kshwan; mountain, northeast of confluence of Sutton and Kshwan river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}48'$, long. $129^{\circ}45'$. Named after Kshwan river. (P. 1432).
- Kshwan; river into head of Hastings arm, Cassiar district, B.C. After Kshwan Indian reserve at the mouth of the river. (Not Kshan or Sutton). (P. 1432).
- Kshitan; creek. See Tahitia river. (P. 1432).
- Kugong; island, one of the Belcher islands, in Hudson Bay, west of Flaherty island, extends from approximate lat. $56^{\circ}10'$ to $56^{\circ}32'$ and from long. $79^{\circ}31'$ to $80^{\circ}07'$. (Not Koogong or Lillico). (P. 1418).
- Kunusawa; hill. See Fleming. (P. 1386).

- Kunnum;** creek, tributary to Eze river, Rupert district, B.C.
Indian word of the Kwiha Sept Kwakwiool tribe meaning
(woman). (F. 1434).
- Kusk;** lake, in Whitefish Indian Reserve No.6, Sudbury district,
Ont.
Named as such by the Indians many generations ago.
Formerly called Rat lake. (Not Kuskweishash nor Rat).
(F. 1278 (88)).
- Kuskweishash;** lake. See Kusk. (F. 1278 (88)).
- Kuzungna;** bay. See McKellar. (F. 1386).
- Kwashona;** creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.^{104K}
^{104K} After mountain at headwaters. (Not Ashby). (F. 1424).
AP/4/33
- Kwashona;** mountain, between headwaters of Kwashona and Ericksen
^{104K} creek, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C., near ^{104K}
lat. 58° 39', long. 133° 25'. Indian name. (Not Ashby) ^{104K}
AP/4/33. (F. 1424).
- Kwong Foo;** creek, tributary to Tregillus creek, from west,
south of Hyde creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Kong Fu). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

-L-

- Labelle;** creek, tributary to Elk river, from west, crossing
north boundary of L. 5678, 1½ mile s.w. of Hosmer,
Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- L'Acadie;** river, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Little Montreal
river or Petite-Rivière-Montreal or Rivière Montreal).
(F. 1468).
- Lac Achigan;** lake. See McPherson; lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac A la Voile;** lake. See Lac de la Voile. (F. 1334 (11)).
- Lac Allongé;** lake, out of McPherson lake and south into Lac
Bernard, Low township, Gatineau county, Que.
(Not Pennock). (F. 1463).
- Lac a l'Ours;** See Leslie; lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac a Loure;** See Lac Loure. (F. 1463).
- Lac Bernard;** lake, drains north into Wright lake, then into
Blackwater creek, through Stag creek, a tributary
to Gatineau river, Low & Masham townships, Gatineau
county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Boue;** lake, north through Cabaret and Isabel lakes through
Blackwater creek, into Stag creek, a tributary to the
Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que.
(Not Mud or Lac Vaseux). (F. 1463).
- Lac Brems;** lake, drains southward into Ruthledge lake and into
Quyion river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Aldfield
township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Brulé;** See Sussex; lake. (F. 1463).

- Lac Gariot:** lake, 04 mile east of Verity lake, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Dover). (F. 1463).
- Lac Coté:** lake, drains north into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac de la Ferme:** See Farm lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac de la Voile:** lake, in Gosford township, Portneuf county, Que. (Not Lac a la Voile). (F. 1334 (11)).
- Lac de l'Île:** See Isabel lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac de Rouin:** lake, drains south through Depot & Pipe lakes, into Rivière Coulonge, a tributary to Ottawa river, Pontefract township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac des Chats:** lake on the Ottawa river, between Bristol - Clarendon townships, Pontiac county, Que. and Horton McNabb townships, Renfrew county, Ont. After the (so-called) wild cats found in the early days of the colony. (F. 1463).
- Lac des Îles:** lake. See Isabel. (F. 1463).
- Lac des Loups:** lake, drains south through Lac Loutre and Lac Lapêche into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield-Onslow townships, Pontiac county, Que. French for Wolf lake. (Not Wolf). (F. 1463).
- Lac Dole:** lake, drains northward into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield & Cawood townships, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Lac Purcell). (F. 1463).
- Lac du Rang:** lake, drains north into Greenbay lake, through Tuffet & Cawood lakes, into Kazabazua river, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Range). (F. 1463).
- Lac Empreinte:** lake, drains Danford lake from the south and east into Freddy lake, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Horse Shoe). (F. 1463).
- Lacey:** lake, drains east into Lac Bernard, Masham township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Long). (F. 1463).
- Lac Gauvreau:** lake, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Mahon lake, near lat. $45^{\circ}40'$ and $76^{\circ}00'$, Masham township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Gerta:** lake, drains north out of Wayne lake then west into Moor lake and east into Rivière Picanoc, a tributary to Gatineau river, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Gratton:** lake, drains east out of Sopwith lake into Rivière Picanoc, a tributary to Gatineau river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Hector:** lake, drains south through small lake and west through small creek into Lac Bernard, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Leflamme:** See Wright lake. (F. 1463).

- Lac Laframboise: See Farrell lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac La Franière: See Pipe; lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac La Franière: lake, drains south into Rivière Coulonge, a tributary to Ottawa river, Mansfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac La Hache: lake, head of San Jose river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Lac Lapêche: lake, drains east into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Laporte: lake, headwaters of Venosta creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Lavigne: lake, a small lake with no outlet, lying .46 mile northeast of Weller lake, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Lemieux: See Beckwith lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac Lepine: lake, a small lake with no outlet, 1.20 mile east of Ellen lake (Rivière Dumont), Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Rogers). (F. 1463).
- Lac Loutre: lake, drains south into Lac Lapêche and into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Otter or Lac a Loutre). (F. 1463).
- Lac Marcel: lake, drains Ebert lake from north, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Lac Martin). (F. 1463).
- Lac Martin: lake. See Marcel. (F. 1463).
- Lac Philippe: lake, drains southward into Harrington and Meach lakes, then into Chelsea brook, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Masham-Eardley townships, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lac Purcell: See Lac Dole. (F. 1463).
- Lac Rocher-Fendu: lake on the Ottawa river, southwest end of Calumet island in Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. A derivation from the French word "Fendre" to Split or Oleave;-Split rock - from the action of the swift water on the rocks for ages. (Not Roche Fendre lake or Roche Fendue lake or Rocher Fendu lake). (F. 1463).
- Lac Rodger: See Rogers Lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac Round: See Lochiel. (F. 1349 (147)).
- Lac Saguia: See Teeples lake. (F. 1463).
- Lac Vaseux: See Lac Boue. (F. 1463).
- Lac Vert: See Verity lake. (F. 1463).

- Lake Deschenes;** lake, on the Ottawa river, between the townships of Onslow & Eardly, Pontiac county, Que., and Forbolton & March, Carleton county, Ont. Named by Champlain in his voyage up the Ottawa in 1613. From the numerous oak trees bordering the shores of this lake. (F. 1465).
- Ladies;** creek, tributary to Cariboo lake from the southeast, 4.2 miles northeast of Keithley creek P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490)
- La Duke;** island, one of the Belcher islands, in the Hudson bay in Omarelluk sound, southwest of Tukarak island, near lat. $56^{\circ}06'$, long. $78^{\circ}58'$. After E.E. La Duke, with Flaherty's expedition and also with Gibson survey. (F. 1418).
- La Fleche;** cave, lake & park. See Armida. (F. 1514 & 1521).
- Lafontaine;** island. See Iles Lafontaine. (F. 1463).
- Lafontaine;** islands. See Iles Lafontaine. (F. 1463).
- Lahte;** creek, tributary to Tchitina river, Cassiar district, B.C. An Indian word of the Tahimian Tribe - Kithatla Sept. meaning "mountain". (F. 1432).
- Lake No.4;** See Sara; lake. (F. 1582).
- Lake George;** lake, an expansion of Beaver creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}25'$, long. $121^{\circ}45'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not George). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1434).
- Lake of the Trees;** lake, out of Wilson lake into Spring lake which drains into lake La Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Lake of the Woods). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Lake Of The Woods;** lake. See Lake of the Trees. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Lambert;** settlement, Elma township, Perth county, Que. (F. 1465).
- Landing;** lake. See Farnworth. (F. 1403).
- Lance;** lake, the small lake connecting Hughes and Otter lakes (Picanoe river), a tributary to Gatineau river, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lanesi;** lake, expansion of Cariboo (Swamp) river, between Sandy and Isaac lakes, Cariboo district, B.C. Indian word for 10 (10 miles long). (Not Long). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Lang;** lake, on Canim creek, northwest of Canim lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- LANG;** lake. See Cummings. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Lapêche (Rivière);** river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. From the French word "Pêche" fishing. (F. 1463).
- Lapointe;** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}24'$, long. $105^{\circ}05'$, west of the 2nd. meridian, Sask. In commemoration of the transfer of the natural resources to the Province. (F. 1377 (42)).

- L'Ardoise Highland: settlement. See L'Ardoise Highlands. (P. 1461).
- L'Ardoise Highlands: settlement, on L'Ardoise road 2.5 miles N.E. of Lower L'Ardoise, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not L'Ardoise Highland) (P. 1461).
- La Rose: creek, tributary to Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C.
After Group of Mining claims nearby. (Not Granite). (P. 1354).
- Larry River: river, rises in Donahue lake and flows south into Tor Bay. (Not Larry's river). (P. 1461).
- Larry River: settlement, on Tor Bay road, 3.0 miles north of Torbay, Guysborough county, N.S.
Named after an early Irish settler, Larry Keating. (Not Larry's River). (P. 1461).
- Larry's River: river & settlement. See Larry River. (P. 1461).
- Larsen: lake, on Rail creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Larsen: gulch, tributary to Rusheon creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Last Chance: creek, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Lattie Brook P.O.: settlement, at a road junction north of C.P.R. 2.9 miles southwest of Maple Grove, Hants county, N.S. (Not Lattie's Brook). (P. 1461).
- Lattie's Brook: settlement. See Lattie Brook P.O. (P. 1461).
- Laveau} hill, in township 19, range 13, W. 6th., B.C.
Local family name. (P. 1417).
- Lavender: peak, southeast of Kinskuch lake, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. 55°38', long. 129°19'. (P. 1354).
- Lavoie: island, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Constable A. Lavoie of the R.C.M.P. stationed at post. (Not Heridlunga). (P. 1366).
- Lawless: creek, tributary to Quessel river from the west, about 1 mile south of Quessel Forks, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Mrs. Lawless who operated a restaurant at Quessel Fork in 1863. (Not Half Mile). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Lawless: lake, into Litchfield lake from the south, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Lawn; Ry. Stop, on the C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 6 mile north of Shawville, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que.
After a pioneer family of the district named Lawn. (P. 1463).
- Lasaroff: lake, in lot 3565, between Nelsonkenny creek and Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C.
After P. Lasaroff, a farmer living in the vicinity. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Lebanon: settlement. See Lebanon. (P. 1466).
- Leach: creek, tributary to Michel creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

- (Not S.F. of Michel). (F. 1440).
- Leach:** lake, a small lake draining north & west into Litchfield lake, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Leach:** ridge, south of Marten creek and west of Leach creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Leach creek. (Not Marten Ridge South). (F. 1440).
- Leaf:** rapids, Sp. 81, R.11, W. 3rd., Sask. (F. 1373).
- Lebanon:** settlement, Maryborough township, Wellington county, Ont. (Not Leabanon). (F. 1466).
- Le Bourdais:** lake, tributary to Maud creek, from the north, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 52°44', long. 121°47'.
After old timer of district. (Not Kangaroo or Lebourdais). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Lebourdais:** lake. See Le Bourdais. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Leclair:** hamlet, on a local road along the east shore of Rivière Coulonge, about 4 miles northeast of Coulonge, Mansfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Lee:** island, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After John Lee, with Probisher's second voyage. (Not Carbidjua). (F. 1386).
- Leech:** lake. See Leeches. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Leeches:** lake, in sec. 22, tp.49, west side of Fraser river, about 5 miles south of Meldrum creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Leech). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Legault Frog Pond:** See Chamberlain; lake. (F. 1463).
- Lemoine:** island. See Wilson. (F. 1463).
- Lemon:** creek. See Gibbons. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Le Roi:** mount. See McGuire. (F. 1354).
- Leslie:** lake, drains southward into Litchfield lake, which empties into Ruis. Serpentine, a tributary to the Ottawa river, Litchfield-Leslie townships, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Lac a L'Ours). (F. 1463).
- Leslie:** mount, in Sp. 23, R. 14, W. 6th., B.C. Local family name. (F. 1417).
- Lesser:** lake, west of the north end of Garibaldi lake, Garibaldi park, New Westminster district, B.C.
(Not Lesser Garibaldi). (F. 1256 (46)).
- Lesser Garibaldi:** lake. See Lesser. (F. 1256 (46)).
- Lester Jones:** creek, tributary to King Salmon creek, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.
104K After mountain at head of creek. The mountain was named after Col. E. Lester Jones, Supt. U.S.coast Geodetic Survey 1915. Int. Boundary Commission 1921; Trustee National Geo. Society; Director of the Washington Society of Engineers. *Ap. 5/33* (F. 1424). 104K
- Lett:** lake, drains southwest into Ottawa river, just east of Iles Lafontaine, Calumet township, Calumet island, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).

- Levine;** creek, tributary to Little river, a tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river from south, rising just north of Barker mountain, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Lewis;** point, Beaver cove, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After Captain Herbert George Lewis of the Hudson Bay Co.
(P. 1425).
- Liddle;** island, entrance to Alice Arm, Cassiar district, B.C.
(P. 1432).
- Likeley;** gulch. See Likeley Gulch; creek. (Q.S.No.8. P.1484-1489).
- Likeley Gulch;** creek, tributary to Poquette creek from the east, north of the outlet of Quessnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Likeley; gulch).
(Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489)
- Lillian;** island. See Kukong. (P. 1418).
- Lilliso;** point, at the north end of Kugong island, one of the Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}32'$, long. $79^{\circ}33'$.
After R. J. Lilliso, Toronto, in charge of further investigation of Belcher island in 1932. (P. 1418).
- Lily;** lake. See Lilyleaf. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Lilyleaf;** lake, in lots 2955 & 2956, near lat. $51^{\circ}45'$, long. $121^{\circ}12'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Lily).
(Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Lily Pad ;** lake, in lots 2824-2825-2843, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Line;** creek, flows northwest into Alice Arm, Cassiar district, B.C.
(P. 1354).
- Line;** creek, tributary to Lost creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
Local usage. (P. 1397).
- Line;** creek. See Kinman. (P. 1425).
- Line;** point. See Lion. (P. 1432).
- Limestone;** creek, tributary to Kimball lake on Cariboo (swamp) river from west, about 3.85 miles north of Cunningham creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Limestone;** mountain, 2.3 miles due north of Big lake, near lat. $58^{\circ}25'$, long. $121^{\circ}53'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Linner;** lake, in Locharber township, Papineau county, Que.
Local usage. (P. 1321 (4)).
- Limpid;** creek, tributary to Pend-d'Oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Crystal or sixteen-Mile).
(P. 1397).
- Linwood;** village, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont.
(P. 1466).

- Lion;** point, Portland canal, near Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C.
Lion and Lime points are one and the same. Lion point is
1/3 mile north of Marmot river, east side of Portland canal.
(Not Lime). (F. 1432).
- Liscomb;** river, out of Liscomb lake, southwest & south into
Liscomb harbour, Guysborough county, N.S.
(Not West Branch Liscomb). (F. 1461).
- Liscomb;** settlement, 10 miles south of Sherbrooke, Guysborough
county, N.S. Liscomb harbour and village are said to
be named after Liscomb House, Tudor Mansion,
Buckinghamshire. (F. 1461).
- Listowel;** town, Wallace & Elma township, Perth county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Litchfield;** lake, through Ruis. Serpentine, westward into
Ottawa river, Litchfield township, Pontiac county,
Que.
After the township of Litchfield. (F. 1463).
- Little;** canyon, on Quesnel river about 2½ miles south of
mouth of Cantin creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
Descriptive name. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Little;** creek, tributary to Kangaroo creek, from the east,
about 3 miles northeast of Quesnel Forks, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Little;** lake, expansion of Littlelake creek out of Prior lake,
Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 52°38', long. 121°43'.
(Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Little;** river, tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river, from the
east, 1.2 miles northeast of the north end of Cariboo
lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Little Black;** lake. See Luca.
- Little Bluff;** point, south Marysburgh township, Prince Edward
county, Ont. (F. 1374 (17)).
- Little Bridge;** creek, tributary to Bridge creek, Lillooet
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Little Costello;** lake, in the north of Tukarak island, one of
the Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay, near
lat. 56°32', long. 78°42'.
After the pilot who was flying in this area.
(F. 1418).
- Little Cayamant;** lake, drains south into Rivière Picanoc, a
tributary to Gatineau river, Clapham township,
Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Little Churn;** creek, tributary to Churn creek from the south,
Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Little Danford;** lake, lies immediately south of Danford lake
and east of McConnell lake, Aylwin township,
Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Little Dog;** creek. See Neason, (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).

- Little Gaspard;** creek, tributary to Gaspard creek, which in turn tributary to Fraser river from the south, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Little Grand;** rapids, on Mudjatik river, near lat. $56^{\circ}42'$, long. $107^{\circ}16'$, west of the 3rd. Meridian, Sask. Local name. (P. 1373).
- Little Green;** lake. See Tulip. (P. 1463).
- Little Harbour;** cove. See Hervey. (P. 1461).
- Little Horsefly;** lake, head of Little Horsefly river, in lot 1029A, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Little Horsefly;** river, tributary to Horsefly river from the east, out of Little Horsefly lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Littlelake;** creek, tributary to Morehead creek, from the southeast, out of Little lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Little Lake creek). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Little Lake;** creek. See Littlelake. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Little Liscomb;** river, tributary to Liscomb river from the northwest, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not E. Branch Liscomb river). (P. 1461).
- Little Montreal;** river. See L'Acadie. (P. 1468).
- Little Mud;** lake. See Penetang. (P. 1372(d)).
- Little Mud;** lake. See Mark. (P. 1463).
- Little Muskrat;** lake. See Goldingham. (P. 1463).
- Little Mustang;** creek. See Mustang. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Little Poplar;** point, in South Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Poplar). (P. 1374(18)).
- Little Prairie;** creek. See Prairie. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- (Little) **Prairie;** prairie, on the north side of Horsefly river between Club and Prairie creeks, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S. No.6. P. 1484).
- Little Sand;** bay. See Athol. (P. 1375).
- Little Sheep;** creek. See Woodchuck. (P. 1397).
- Little Steele;** creek. See Woodengl. (P. 1425).
- Little Snowshoe;** creek, tributary to Snowshoe creek, from the northeast, 6.4 miles northwest of Keithley creek P.), Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Little Swift;** river, tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) from the northeast, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Fontaine creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484,1489,1490).

- Little Timothy: lake. See Timothy. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- (Little Trout): creek, tributary to Nelsonkenny creek, about 2 miles north of Cinema P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Little Trout). (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Little Trout: creek. See (Little Trout). (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Little Valley: creek, tributary to Williams creek from the north (which is a tributary to Willow river) about 2½ miles northeast of Bakerville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Little White: river. See Nelsona creek. (F. 1432).
- Lively: peak, south coast of North Pender island, Cowichan district, B.C., near lat. 48°46', long. 123°17'. (F. 1481).
- Livingstone: river, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. After Dr. Livingstone who was stationed at Lake Harbour. (Not Katinnal). (F. 1386).
- Lizard: lake. See Cole. (F. 1347 (31)).
- Lladnar: creek, tributary to Elk river, 1 mile north of Olson Ry. Station, Kootenay district, B.C. Reversed name of Randall, assistant to J.G. Cumming, B.C.L.S. who surveyed timber limits on this creek about 1902. (Not Lladner or Lladnor). (F. 1440).
- Lladner: creek. See Lladnar. (F. 1440).
- Lladnor: creek. See Lladnar. (F. 1440).
- Loakin: creek, flows into Niskonlith lake, in Tps. 21, 22, R. 13, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Lochiel: lake, in Cameron township, Hull county, Que. After the head of the Cameron clan. (Not Round or L. Road). (F. 1349 (147)).
- Lola: lake, drains south into unnamed lake, then through unnamed creek into Rivière Lapêche, Aldfield township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Long). (F. 1463).
- Lomond: creek, tributary to Pend-d'Oreille river on boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Boundary). (F. 1397).
- Lomond: lake, expansion of Lomond (Boundary) creek, which is a tributary to Pend-d'Oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1397).
- London: moust, at head of Millar creek, which is a tributary to Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Lone Island: lake, Tp. 12, Rs. 15-16, W. Principal, Man. Local name. (F. 1364).
- Lonely: lake, about 1.5 mile north of Sheridan lake, in lot 4448, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Long: creek, flows southeast into North Arm of Quesnel lake at Welcome point, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S. No.7. F. 1484-1487).

- LONG: lake. See Prior. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- LONG: lake. See Lanesi. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- LONG: lake. See Perley. (P. 1521 (253)).
- LONG: lake. See Perry. (P. 1348 (112)).
- LONG: lake. See Chisel. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Halverson. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Lacey. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Lola. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Marlene. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Ruthledge. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Sims. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Stephen. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Taupe. (P. 1463).
- LONG: lake. See Longbow. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- LONG: lake. See Westwick. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Longbow; lake, between Horse and Drewry lakes, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Marais lake, near lat. $51^{\circ}39'$, long. $121^{\circ}00'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Long) (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- LOON: lake. See Perry. (P. 1348 (112)).
- LOON: lake. See Tsiko. (P. 1435).
- LOON: lake. See Keta. (P. 1436).
- Loop; ridge, southwest of the Crownest, Kootenay district, near lat. $49^{\circ}35'$, long. $114^{\circ}44'$. (P. 1440).
- Loskey; creek, tributary to Cunningham Pass creek, from the northeast, Cariboo district, B.C. After David Loskey, merchant at Antler 1863. (Not Nine Mile). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- LOST: creek. See Lostway. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Lost; creek, tributary to Salmo river, south of Salmo, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (P. 1397).
- Lost; mountain, south of Lost creek, Kootenay district, B.C., near lat. $49^{\circ}03'$, long. $117^{\circ}10'$. Local usage. (Not Stag Leap). (P. 1397).
- Lostway; creek, tributary to Cunningham creek from the southwest, rising near Roundtop mountain, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Lost). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Lottie; creek, from divide at head of West creek to Junction with Big Valley creek, near lat. $54^{\circ}14'$, long. $121^{\circ}37'$, Cariboo district, B.C. After Mrs. Lottie McKinnon of Barkerville. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Lottie; lake, an expansion of Lottie creek which is a tributary to Big Valley creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat.

- 53°14', long. 121°35'. (Q.S.No.11. P.1484-1491).
- Louis; creek, in Tps. 22, 23, 24, R. 15, W. 6th. B.C. (P. 1417).
- Louis; lake, near lat. 48°32', long. 79°25', in Hébécourt township, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Benoës). (P. 1529 (24)).
- Louisa; rock, off south coast of Saltspring island in vicinity of Russell island, Cowichan district, B.C. (P. 1481).
- Lovett; creek, tributary to Lightning creek, from south, about 1½ mile west of Wormwood creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 53°03', long. 121°24'. Local usage. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Low; point, 6.4 miles south of Long point, southwest coast of Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Flat Point). (P.1461).
- Low; ridge. See Iltsul. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Lower; lake, 1 mile south of Upper lake, in lot 4204, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Lower Allumette Lake; lake, on the Ottawa river, south shore of Allumette island, between the counties of Pontiac, Que. and Renfrew, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Lowhee; creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Lowland; cove, 2 miles southwest of Cape St. Lawrence, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Lusa; lake, drains east and north into Evans lake, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Little Black). (P.1463).
- Luce; creek, tributary to Little Snowshoe creek, which is tributary to Snowshoe creek, tributary to Cariboo lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Lucile; lake, adjacent to Ruth lake to the east, near lat. 51°48', long. 121°02', Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Lucille; lake, west of Daisy Lake P.O. and Cheakamus river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (P. 1256).
- Lukwa; creek, tributary to Himpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
An Indian word of Kwihá Sept Kwakwíkwil Tribe meaning "Forest" (Not Groves). (P. 1435).
- Lukwa; mount, southeast of confluence of Zeballos river and Homash creek, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. 50°01', long. 126°45'.
An Indian word of the Kwihá Sept Kwakwíkwil tribe meaning "Forest". (P. 1435).
- Lusan; lake, drains south from Sussex lake into McColgin lake, and into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Lunch; creek, tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1489).

- Lusk;** lake, 5.8 miles north of Ry. Stop, Hardley township, Gatineau county, Que.
After pioneer family in the district. (F. 1463).
- Lusk;** Ry. Stop on the C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 12 miles east of Quyon, Hardley township, Gatineau county, Que.
After pioneer family in the district. (F. 1463).
- Lawa;** mountain, northeast of confluence of Taku, Inklin and Nakina rivers, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}57'$,
104K long. $133^{\circ}05'$. Indian name. *H/P-4/33* (F. 1424).
- Lyall;** creek, tributary to Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C.
After Lyall who made an exploration trip through this district in 1874. (Not West). (F. 1354).
- Lyné;** creek, a tributary to Hawks creek from the Northeast, about 2.5 miles south of Soda creek, and passing through lot 1931, Cariboo district, B.C.
After William Lyné, owner of lot 1931. (Not Lynes). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Lynes;** creek. See Lyné. (F. 1484).
- Lynx;** creek. See Betty Wendle. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Lynx;** peninsula in Quesnel lake, separate Faux bay and Hobson arm, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Lyon Brook;** Ry. St. & small village, on C.N.R. 3.4 miles west of Picton, Picton county, N.S. (Not Lyon's Brook or Lyons Brook). (F. 1461).
- Lyon's Brook;** ~~Brask;~~ Ry. Sta. and small village. See Lyon Brook. (F. 1461).
- Lyons Brook;** Ry. Sta. and small village. See Lyon Brook. (F. 1461).
- Lyons;** lake, a small lake with no outlet, lying just west of Freddy lake, north of Danford and south of McAuley lakes, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que.
- H-
- Macallan;** lake. See Parks. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- MacAlpine;** lake, head of Perry river, Queen Maud gulf, Mackenzie district, Northwest Territories.
After Col. G.D.H. MacAlpine, President, Dominion Explorers Ltd. 1929. (not Perry). (F. 1294).
- MacArthur;** gulch, tributary to Williams creek, north of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}06'$,
long. $121^{\circ}32'$. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- MacFarlane;** lake, Tp. 76, R. 17, W. 3rd., Sask. (Not Pickereel). (F. 1337 (22)).
- MacIntyre Lake;** settlement & Ry. St. See McIntyre Lake. (F. 1461).
- Mackin;** creek. See Mackin. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Mackin;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the southwest, 4.4 miles north of Soda creek P.O., Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Mackin or Makin). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).

- Maclean;** point. See McLean. (P. 1461).
- MacLean;** lake, lat. $44^{\circ}57'$, long. $79^{\circ}45'$, Matchedash township, Muskoka district, Ont.
After Mr. Andrew MacLean, owner of two lots bordering the lake (Not Black or Match). (P. 1372 (1)).
- Macmillan;** creek, tributary to Victoria creek from the south, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Ohias creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- MacPherson;** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}29'$, long. $105^{\circ}11'$, west of the second meridian, Sask.
In commemoration of the transfer of the natural resources to the Province. (P. 1377 (41)).
- MacPherson;** lake, drains south into Lac Bernard, then north into Wright lake, then through Blackwater creek into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Maespring;** creek, a tributary to Knife creek from the northeast through lots 336 & 1072, township 39 and 41, Cariboo district, B.C.
After A.G. McIntosh, old timer and original owner of lot 336, Cariboo district. (Not Goldspring). (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Macton;** settlement, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- McAulay;** settlement, on a road running northeast through Baddeck Bridge, 2.1 miles northeast of Baddeck Forks, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not McAulay's). (P. 1461).
- McAulaya;** settlement. See Mc Aulay. (P. 1461).
- Mc Auley;** lake, drains McConnell, Danford & Freddy lakes from the south into Piesnes river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- McBain;** creek. See McBean. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- McBean;** creek, tributary to Antler creek, from the southeast adjoins Pittman creek on north, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not McBain). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- McBride;** glacier, at head of Cheekamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after Sir Richard McBride, late Premier of B.C. (P. 1256).
- McCabe;** creek, tributary to Indian Point lake from the southeast, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- McCabe;** ridge, about 5 miles east of head of creek, near lat. $53^{\circ}16'$, long. $121^{\circ}09'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Professor T.T.McCabe, in area since 1922. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- McCallum;** gulch, tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

- McCauley;** lake, an expansion of Beaver creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}24'$, long. $121^{\circ}40'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- McCleary;** lake, small lake with no outlet, just south of Quyon river and 0.48 mile north of Barnes lake, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- McColgan;** lake, out of Lunan lake, and south into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county and Low township, Gatineau county, Que.
(P. 1463).
- McConnell;** lake, drains east into Danford lake, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- McCool;** creek, tributary to Elk river, from west, 10 miles northeast of Fernie, Kootenay district, B.C.
After well known lumberman in Fernie district.
(Not Spruce). (P. 1440).
- McGormick;** creek, tributary to Salmo river, near mouth, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (P. 1397).
- McGrac;** lake. See McDonald bay. (P. 1372 (21)).
- McCrank;** lake, drains west and north into Kasabasua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que.
- McCreddie;** lake, a small lake with no outlet lying just east of Rivière Picanoc, 0.8 mile west of Otter lake, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- McCuaig;** lake, drains Clark lake, through Hughes and Otter lake, (Rivière Picanoc, a tributary to Gatineau river, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que.) (Not McCuaigs).
(P. 1463).
- McCuaigs;** lake. See McCuaig. (P. 1463).
- McDonald;** bay, near lat. $44^{\circ}58'$, long. $79^{\circ}48'$, Baxter township, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not McGrac lake) (P. 1372(21)).
- McDonald;** lake. See Sinclair. (P. 1463).
- McDougall;** point. See Jenyns. (P. 1461).
- McEwen;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the west, through lots 971-53-54-and 974, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Not River Camp). (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- McGavin;** creek, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar district, B.C.
104K After pioneer resident of Taku river. *Ap/4/33* (P. 1424). 104K.
- McGillivray;** creek, flowing into Louis creek in Tp. 22, R. 14, W. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- McGillivray;** lake, headwaters of McGillivray creek, in township 22, range 14, W. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- McGrath;** Mt. See Wilauks mountain. (P. 1354).
- McGuckin;** lake, tributary to San Jose river, in lot 29, Tp. 43, Cariboo district, B.C.
After James Maria McGuckin. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).

- McGuire;** creek. See Washout. (F. 1354).
- McGuire;** mount, between Washout creek and Dak river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}35'$, long. $129^{\circ}25'$.
After prospector who did considerable development in this mountain. (Not Le Roi, Quartzite or Quartzite).
(F. 1354).
- McInnis;** river and lake. See Harriott. (F. 1365 (118)).
- McIntosh;** lakes, head of Moffat creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}09'$, long. $121^{\circ}30'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- McIntyre;** lake, south of Sword creek, in Sec. 28, Tp. 48, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- McIntyre Lake;** settlement & Ry. Sta., on the main line C.N.R. to Glace Bay, a short distance northwest of Grantville, on the boundary between Inverness and Richmond counties, Cape Breton, N.S.
(Not Macintyre Lake or McIntyre's Lake). (F.1461).
- McIntyre's Lake;** settlement. See McIntyre Lake. (F. 1461).
- McIntyre Mountain;** settlement, 2.9 miles west of Kingsville, on a road running N.W. from Victoria road, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S.
(Not McIntyre's Mountain). (F. 1461).
- McIntyre's Mountain;** settlement. See McIntyre Mountain. (F. 1461).
- Meisac;** point, about .5 mile north of Ogden brook, Antigonish harbour, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Isaac).
(F. 1461).
- McKay;** creek, tributary to Erie creek, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- McKay;** creek, a tributary to Coulonge river which in turn is a tributary to Ottawa river, Pontefract township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- McKay;** lake, drains south into Kay lake, and thence into Hickey lake, via McKay creek, into Rivière coulonge, a tributary to Ottawa river, Pontefract township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- McKee;** Ry. Stop, on C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 3.8 miles southeast from Shawville, Bristol township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- McKellar;** bay, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Corporal A.M. McKellar of the R.C.M.P. stationed at post. (Not Kuyungna). (F. 1386).
- McKensia;** creek. See Halliday. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- McKenna;** creek, tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river from the southwest, just north of Babcock lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- McKinlay;** lake, 4.2 miles south of Lac La Hache, in lot 2770, Lillooet district, B.C.
After A. J. McKinlay, old timer of district.
(Not Alkali). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

- McKinley;** creek, tributary to Horsefly river from the southeast out of McKinley lake, north boundary of lot T.L. 1102 P, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- McKinley;** lake, head of McKinley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- McKinnon Harbour;** village & railway station, on the main line of C.N.R., about 1.8 mile west of Jamesville, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not McKinnon's Harbour). (P. 1461).
- McKinnon's Harbour;** village & railway station. See McKinnon. (P. 1461).
- McKusky;** creek, tributary to Horsefly river from the south, 3.4 miles northeast of Doreen creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Crooked). (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- McLean;** point, about 2.8 miles east of Pugwash point, and north of Gulf Shore road, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Maclean). (P. 1461).
- McLeary;** point, in the southeast corner of Tukarak island, the most eastern of Belcher islands, near lat. $56^{\circ}10'$, long. $78^{\circ}40'$. After McLeary, engineer on the Flaherty's expedition. (P. 1418).
- McLeese;** creek, tributary to Soda creek, a tributary to Fraser river, from the east and north, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- McLeese;** lake, head of McLeese creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}25'$, long. $122^{\circ}17'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not (Mud)). (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- McLellan;** gulch, tributary, from the southeast, to Jack of Clubs creek, which is a tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}04'$, long. $121^{\circ}36'$. (Not McLellans). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491)
- McLellans;** gulch. See McLellan. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491)
- McLeod;** lake. See Higgins. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- McLeod;** peaks, 9 peaks south of Pomeroy creek and west of Isaac lake, near lat. $53^{\circ}15'$, long. $121^{\circ}05'$, Cariboo district, B.C. After Kenneth McLeod, one of the pioneers of the district (1863). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- McMahon;** bluff. See Black River. (P. 1375).
- McMartin;** creek, tributary to Swift river from the southeast, about 10.5 miles northwest of Cariboo lake, Cariboo district, B.C. After Duncan McMartin, a pioneer of Cariboo lake, in about 1870. (Not Martin). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490)
- McHally;** lake. See Ebert. (P. 1463).
- McNeil;** creek. See Tatton. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- McNeil;** lake. See Tatton. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- McNeill;** creek, tributary to Antler creek from south, adjoins Pittman creek on west, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490)
- McNeills Railway Station;** See McNeills Mills. (P. 1461).

- McNeil Mill: railway station. See McNeills Mills. (F. 1461).
- McNeill's Mill: railway station. See McNeills Mills. (F. 1461).
- McNeills Mills: railway station on G.N.R. (Main line) about 2.0 miles south of Conway, Halifax township, Prince county, P.E.I.
After John McNeill, owner of grist & saw mills who settled about 1886. (Not McNeills Ry. Sta., McNeill mill Ry. Sta., or McNeill's Mill Ry. Sta.) (F. 1461).
- McPhee Corner: P.O. See McPhees Corner. (F. 1461).
- McPhee's Corner: P.O. See McPhees Corner. (F. 1461).
- McPhees Corner: P.O. at cross roads approximately 3.0 miles due east of Indian Corner, Hants county, N.S. (Not McPhee Corner or McPhee's Corner). (F. 1461).
- McPherson: lake, drains south into lake Bernard then north into Wright lake, then through Blackwater creek into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Lac Achigan). (F. 1463).
- McPherson Ferry: farming settlement, at a road junction 2.4 miles west of Port Malcolm, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not McPherson's Ferry). (F. 1461).
- McPherson's Ferry: farming settlement. See McPherson Ferry. (F. 1461).
- McPherson Mills: settlement. See McPhersons Mills. (F. 1461).
- McPhersons Mills: settlement, at road crossing near Sutherland river, and 2.4 miles southeast of Thorburn, Pictou county, N.S. (Not McPherson Mills or McPherson's Mills). (F. 1461).
- McPherson's Mills: settlement. See McPhersons Mills. (F. 1461).
- McFaggart: lake, an expansion of Meldrum creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}09'$, long. $122^{\circ}35'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Madden: lake, .8 mile southeast of Meldrum lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}12'$, long. $122^{\circ}31'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Macford: lake, expansion of Little river, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of north end of North Arm, Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}47'$, long. $121^{\circ}59'$. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Magna: bay, on north shore of Shuswap lake, Tp. 23, R. 10, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Mahon: lake, 3 miles south of Long lake, near lat. $45^{\circ}42'$, long. $76^{\circ}01'$, Masham township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Maitland: river, Ems township, Perth county, Ont. Passes through Listowel and flows west into Lake Huron. (F. 1466).

- Major;** creek, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont.
Named after Major Mingo, one of the first settlers in
this district. (F. 1466).
- Makada;** lake, in Whitefish Indian Reserve No.6, Sudbury
district, Ont. "Meaning Black".
Named as such by the Indians many years ago.
(Not Makadawaganik). (F. 1278 (80)).
- Makadawaganik;** lake. See Makada. (F. 1278 (80)).
- Makin;** creek. See Mackin. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Malcolm;** lake, in lots 9861 and 9855, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Malignant;** bay. See Malignant Cove. (F. 1461).
- Malignant cove;** settlement, brook, cove, at the mouth of
Malignant brook, Antigonish county, N.S. The brook
flows north and empties into Northumberland strait
at settlement. (Not Malignant; bay). (F. 1461).
- Mamat;** mountain, between Zeballos river and Espinosa creek,
Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}01'$, long.
 $126^{\circ}55'$. An Indian word of the Kaiookwaht Aht Tribe
meaning "Bird". (F. 1435).
- Mamquam;** lake, at head of Skookum creek, which is a tributary
to Mamquam river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after the river and town of that name.
(Not Rampart). (F. 1256).
- Mamquam;** mountain, east of Skookum creek which is a tributary
to Mamquam river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after the river and town of that name. (F. 1256).
- Man;** island, in the Ottawa river, off the north shore of
Sullivan island, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont.
(Not Māy). (F. 1463).
- Manassette Lake;** settlement, near the junction of Walsh lake
road with road running to St. Francis Harbour,
Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Mannassette).
(F. 1461).
- Manaway;** lake, drains west into Johnson lake, then south into
Quycon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Thorne
township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Mancetoon;** cape. See Manitok. (F. 1386).
- Mani;** lake, in the northern part of Flaherty island, one of the
Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}25'$,
long. $79^{\circ}18'$. Indian name. (F. 1418).
- Manitok;** cape, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest
Territories, Eskimo name. (Not Mancetoon). (F. 1386).
- Mannassette;** settlement. See Manassette Lake. (F. 1461).
- Manville;** mount, north of confluence of Talsekwe and Taku
river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}43'$,
long. $133^{\circ}34'$.
After V. Manville, who staked property at the base of
the mountain. *Apr. 4/33* (F. 1424).

104K

104K.

- Maple:** point, east shore of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Maquilla:** creek, tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
Indian name, variation of the name "Maquinna" local Indian Chief. (F. 1434).
- Maquilla:** peak, head of Maquilla creek, Nimpkish river, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}07'$, long. $126^{\circ}21'$. (F. 1434).
- Maquoi:** lake, east of Twan creek and 4 miles west of Castle Rock P.O., Cariboo district, B.C.
Approximate lat. $52^{\circ}32'$, long. $122^{\circ}34'$. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Marais:** lake, $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Longbow lake, in lot 2749, near lat. $51^{\circ}39'$, long. $120^{\circ}59'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Marsh) (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Marble:** bay. See Varney. (F. 0988).
- Marden:** village, Guelph township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Marden Sta:** Ry. Sta., Guelph township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Margeree Harbour:** town & harbour, on the west coast of Cape Breton island, at the mouth of Margeree river, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Margeree; village). (F. 1461).
- Margeree:** village. See Margeree harbour. (F. 1461).
- Margeree:** P.O. & settlement, on the Marsh Brook road, south of Margeree harbour, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not East Margeree). (F. 1461).
- Margeree:** river, flows northward into Margeree harbour, on the west coast, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1461).
- Margaret:** lake, Tp. 14, R. 12, E. Principal Meridian, Man., formed by the expansion of the Winnipeg river on the completion of the 7 Sisters development project. After Mr. Marr's daughter. (F. 1042 (1)).
- Marguerite:** lake, tributary to Big lake, which is a tributary to Beaver creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}23'$, long. $121^{\circ}58'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Mark:** lake, drains south and east into Kazabazua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Little Mud). (F. 1463).
- Markusen:** mount, north of confluence of Nimpkish river and Lukwa creek, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}15'$, long. $126^{\circ}35'$. After trapper of the Nimpkish river district. (F.1425).
- Marlene:** lake, drains south into Rivière Picanoc, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Mary or Long). (F. 1463).

- Marsh; lake. See Marais. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1464).
- Marsh; lake. See Boheme. (P. 1463).
- Marshall; lake, drains north and west into Rivière Picanoo, a tributary to Gatineau river, Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Mart; creek, tributary to Quessnel lake from west, at west end, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Marten). (Q.S.No.8.F. 1484-1488).
- Marten; creek. See Mart. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Marten; creek, tributary to Leach creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Martin). (P. 1440).
- Marten; creek, into north arm, Quessnel lake, from northwest, about 4 miles northeast of Long creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Martin). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484).
- Marten; ridge, east of Hosmer ridge, at headwaters of Marten creek, Carbon creek and Wheeler creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Marten Ridge North). (P. 1440).
- Marten Ridge North; See Marten. (P. 1440).
- Marten Ridge South; See Leach. (P. 1440).
- Martin; creek. See Marten. (P. 1440).
- Martin; creek. See McMartin. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Martin; creek. See Marten. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Martin; creek. See Patenaude. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1464).
- Martin; creek. See Martins. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Martin; creek, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont., tributary to Genestogo, east of St. Jacob. Named after old pioneers from Pa. (P. 1466).
- Martin; lake, drains east and south through unnamed creek, into Halverson lake, then into Lac des Leups and through unnamed creek into Lac Lapêche then east into rivière Lapêche to Gatineau river, a tributary to the Ottawa river at Gatineau point, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Martin; mount, near lat. $50^{\circ}37'$, long. $119^{\circ}46'$, W. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- Martin's; lake. See Master. (P. 1463).
- Martinet; creek. See Martins. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Martins; creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Rogers, Martinet or Martin). (Q.S.No.11. P.1484-1491)
- Mary; creek, tributary to John Boyd creek, from the east which drains into Cottonwood P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Marx; lake. See Marlene. (P. 1463).
- Maryland; Ry. Sta. on C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch), 7.4 miles northwest of Quyon Station, Bristol township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).

- Marysburg North**; township. See North Marysburgh. (F. 1374(1)).
- Marysburg South**; township. See South Marysburgh. (F. 1374 (3)).
- Mason**; creek. See Harold. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Master**; lake, drains south into unnamed lake and creek, through Halverson lake, Lac des Loups, Lac Loutre, Lac Lapêche, then through rivière Lapêche into Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Martin's). (F. 1463).
- Match**; lake. See MacLean. (F. 1372 (1)).
- Mather Corners**; village in Otonabee township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1339).
- Matthew**; mount, at head of Matthew river, near lat. $52^{\circ}50'$, long. $120^{\circ}52'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Matthew**; river, tributary to Cariboo (swamp) river from the east, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Connection Creek). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Maud**; creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the northwest, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 4 mile creek). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Maud**; lake, head of Maud creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Mauds**; creek, tributary to Pleasant Valley creek, from the south about 1 mile southeast of Canadian creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Maurice**; lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}59'$, long. $107^{\circ}23'$, west of the 3rd meridian, Sask. After Abraham Maurice, outpost manager of Sandy Lake Post. (F. 1373).
- Mavor**; island, one of the Belcher islands, in Hudson Bay, south of Tukarak island, near lat. $56^{\circ}05'$, long. $78^{\circ}52'$. After Mr. Mavor, H.B.C. factor at Great Whale river, who visited Flaherty during the winter of 1915-16 on Belcher islands. (Not Mayor). (F. 1418).
- Mawdsley**; lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}48'$, long. $106^{\circ}06'$, west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. After J.B. Mawdsley, geologist at the University of Saskatchewan. (F. 1373).
- May**; island. See Man. (F. 1463).
- May**; lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}21'$, long. $103^{\circ}45'$, west of the 2nd. meridian, Sask. (Not Ministikwan). (F. 1365 (51)).
- Mayor**; island. See Mavor. (F. 1418).
- Maze**; lake, in Sec.18, Tp. 13, N.W. of Lac La Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Heads**; creek, in Otonabee township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Whitlaw). (F. 1357).
- Meadow**; creek. See Query. (F. 1397).
- Meadow**; creek. See Archibald. (F. 1397).
- Meadow**; creek. See Asahal. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).

- Meadow; lake. See Asahal. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Meadow; creek. See Meadowy. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484).
- Meadow; creek. See Meadows. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Meadows; creek, tributary to Willow river from the northeast, about opposite the mouth of Julius creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}08'$, long. $121^{\circ}47'$. (Not Meadow). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484).
- Meadows; Ry. Sta., on G.N.Ry., 3 miles west of Erie, Kootenay district, B.C. (P. 1397).
- Meadowy; creek, tributary to Raft creek, which empties into Quessel lake, north of Hazeltime creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Meadow). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Meason; creek, tributary to Fraser river from the east through lots 2590-15-478 and 219, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Little Dog). (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Meat; cove, 1 mile east of Bear hill, Victoria and Inverness counties, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Meath; Ry. Sta., on the C.P.R. (main line) 9 miles east of Pembroke, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Meahan; lake, drains through East Quyon river, into Quyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Meiss; creek, tributary to Wiggins creek, from the southwest out of Meiss lake, in lots 8525-26, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Meiss; lake, southeast of Batten lake, Cariboo district, B.C. After Alexander Meiss, original settler on lot 8526, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Meldrum; creek, tributary to Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Meldrum; lake, tributary to Meldrum creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}13'$, long. $122^{\circ}52'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Melinda; creek, tributary to McLeese creek, between McLeese and Duckworth lakes, through lots 9165, 59 & 9167, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Mellon; Ry. Stop, on C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch), 3 miles east of Waltham Sta., Mansfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Mensinger; creek. See Mensinger. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Mensinger; creek, tributary to Fraser river from east, about $12\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Quessel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Mensinger or Saunders). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Meridian; mountain, Head of Antler creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}56'$, long. $121^{\circ}52'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Merrifield; lake, drains south into Rivière Picanoc, a tributary to Gatineau river, Alleys-Dorion townships, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Metsgar; mount, south side of Tuskwa creek, Taku river, Cassiar ^{109K}

district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}44'$, long. $133^{\circ}28'$.
After Manager of the Alaska - Juneau mine, Juneau. 104K.
Apr. 4/33 (F. 1424).

- Meyers;** island, Seymour township, Hastings county, Ont.
After the owner of the island. (F. 1378).
- Mesiaden;** lake. See Mesiadin. (F. 1432).
- Mesiadin;** lake, tributary to Nass river, Cassiar district, B.C.
Indian word meaning "Place of Pearls" or "Place of
Something Beautiful". (Not Mesiadem). (F. 1432).
- Nice;** rapids, on the Ottawa river, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile west of Muskrat rapid,
Calumet township, Pontiac county, Que. and Ross township,
Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Michael;** point, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest
Territories.
After the "Michael" name of vessel in Frobisher's voyages.
(Not Pegopbing). (F. 1386).
- Michand;** point. See Michaud. (F. 1461).
- Michaud;** point, 3.3 miles east of Red point, Richmond county,
Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Michand or Michaux). (F. 1461).
- Michaux;** point. See Michaud. (F. 1461).
- Michel;** creek, tributary to Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.
(F. 1440).
- Michel;** point, in Doré lake, Tp. 66, R. 8, Sask. (Not Michells).
(F. 1340 (106)).
- Michel;** ridge, between Leach & Michel creeks, Kootenay district,
B.C. (Not Michel Ridge South). (F. 1440).
- Michel Ridge North;** See Natal. (F. 1440).
- Michells;** point. See Michel (F. 1340 (106)).
- Michel Ridge South;** See Michel. (F. 1440).
- Middle;** head, between Cape Smoky and Archibald point, Victoria
county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Middle Fork Alkali;** creek. See Alkali. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Middle;** pond, bottom of Aspy bay, Victoria county, Cape Breton,
N.S. (F. 1485).
- Midland Park;** lake, near lat. $44^{\circ}44'$, long. $79^{\circ}53'$, in Tiny
township, Simcoe county, Ont. (F. 1372 (b)).
- Milburn;** lake, an expansion of Bouchie creek, about 8 miles
northwest of Quesnel, in lots 9794-9392-4511, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Milch;** lake, in lot 717, near lat. $51^{\circ}45'$, long. $121^{\circ}13'$,
Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Milch Ranch).
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Milch Ranch;** lake. See Milch. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

- Miles; creek, tributary to Beaver creek, from the east, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Jacobie creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not 5 mile). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Milk Ranch; mountain, southeast of Barkerville, south of headwaters of Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}59'$, long. $121^{\circ}37'$. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Milk Ranch Pass; creek, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Mill; creek. See Swan. (F. 1466).
- Mill; creek. See Ruis. du Moulin. (F. 1463).
- Mill; river, flows northwest into New London bay, Grenville township, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not Trout). (F. 1461).
- Miller; creek, tributary to Cheakamus river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Millbank; village, Morningson township, Perth county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Miller; bay, on Ottawa river, just east of Rapide Roche-Fendue, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Millers). (F. 1463).
- Millers; bay. See Miller. (F. 1463).
- Miller's; creek. See Swan. (F. 1466).
- Milliken; lake, drains north into McQuaig lake, Hughes lake and Otter lake, (Pisanoe river, a tributary to the Gatineau river), Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Milly; island, Johnstone strait, near entrance of Port Herville, Range 1, coast district, B.C. (F. 1436).
- Milverton; town, Morningson township, Perth county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Mimosa; settlement, Erin township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Mimulus; creek, drains into northwest end of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Mimulus; lake, expansion of Mimulus creek, which drains into northwest end of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C. Named after the flower of that name which grows in the vicinity. (F. 1256).
- Miner; creek, tributary to Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1354).
- Mineral; mountain. See Keystone. (F. 1397).
- Miners; point, east side of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Ministikwan; lake. See May. (F. 1365 (51)).
- Mink; gulch, tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Minnacogashene; point. See Dogwashene. (F. 1372 (63)).

- Minnicogashene; point. See Cognashene. (F. 1372 (63)).
- Mirage; lake, .5 mile south of McKinlay lake in lot 2770, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Miscouche; point, at Sedgewick cove, Bedeque bay, Richmond township, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Muscouche). (F. 1461).
- Mission; creek. See Missioner. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Missioner; creek, tributary to Williams lake, from the northeast, about 2 miles west of Williams lake village, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Mission). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Missoula; hamlet, at a road crossing on the northeast end of Allumette island, 2 miles southwest of Waltham station, Ile aux Allumettes township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Mitchell; bay, in Quesnel lake, south shore, 2.5 miles northwest of Horsefly bay, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Mitchell; creek. See Isiah. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Mitchell; mountain, about 3.6 miles east of North Arm, Quesnel lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}37'$, long. $120^{\circ}52'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Mitchell; river, into north end North Arm, Quesnel lake, from north, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Nitre; mountain, between American creek and Bowser river, north of Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $56^{\circ}17'$, long. $129^{\circ}58'$. (F. 1432).
- Moakwa; creek, tributary to White river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
Moakwa an Indian word of Kwiha Sept, Kwakwiool Tribe, meaning "white". (F. 1434).
- Moffat; creek, a tributary to Horsefly river, from the south and east, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Moffat; lake, tributary to Australian creek in lot 9131, $21\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Moffat; lake, drains west and south into Quyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Moffat; village, Nassagaweya township, Halton county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Moh; peak. See Mook. (F. 1435).
- Mohawk; mountain, south of Alice arm, between Roundy and Lime lakes, near lat. $55^{\circ}25'$, long. $129^{\circ}24'$, Cassiar district, B.C.
After group of mining claims in mountain. (F. 1354).
- Mohr; creek, a tributary to the Ottawa river, from the northwest, flowing into Lake Deschênes, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).

- Mohr;** island, in the Ottawa river, one mile south from Mohr station, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que.
After the creek and station of this name. (F. 1463).
- Mohr;** Ry. Stop, on O.P.R. (Pontiac Branch), 3.5 miles east of Quyon, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Money;** point, 1 mile southeast of Cape North, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Monk;** creek, tributary to Priest river, Kootenay district, B.C.
Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Monk Head;** point. See Monks Head. (F. 1461).
- Monk's Head;** point. See Monks Head. (F. 1461).
- Monks Head;** point, on the southwest shore of George bay, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Monk Head or Monk's Head). (F. 1461).
- Monkton;** creek, tributary to Antler creek from the southeast about 3 miles southwest of Russian creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Cariboo). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Montague;** creek, tributary to Eve river, Rupert district, B.C.
Being in proximity of Romeo & Juliet mountains.
Named after Montague, father of Romeo in Shakespeare's Tragedy "Romeo and Juliet". (F. 1436).
- Montgomery;** creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Moodie;** lake, out of Moore and Cowan lakes, southeast into Rivière Picanoe, a tributary to Gatineau river, Clapham township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Mook;** peak, south of Pinder creek, near lat. $50^{\circ}09'$, long. $126^{\circ}51'$, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
An Indian word of the Kwihia-Sept-Kwakwicool Tribe meaning "four" (Not Moh). (F. 1435).
- Moore;** island, one of the Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay, between Kugong island and Howard Peninsula, near lat. $56^{\circ}20'$, long. $79^{\circ}33'$.
After Dr. E. S. Moore, geologist, who reported on the discoveries of Flaherty's expedition. (F. 1418).
- Moore;** lake, drains east through Cowan and Moodie lakes, into Rivière Picanoe, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Leslie, Clapham & Huddersfield townships, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Moore;** mount, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Constable G.C. Moore of the R.C.M.P., stationed at Lake Harbour. (Not Kakokadluk). (F. 1386).
- Moose;** creek. See Alces. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Moose;** lake. See Huskey. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Morehead;** creek, tributary to Quessnel river, out of Bootjack lake, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}36'$, long. $121^{\circ}44'$. (Not (7 Mile) or S. Fork). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).

- Morehead:** lake, expansion of Morehead creek, west of Quessnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Morehead:** Ry. Stop, on C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 3.4 miles south of Campbell's Bay, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, P.Q.
After Pioneer family of the district. (F. 1463).
- Morepat:** creek, tributary to Zahini creek, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.
104K After Patmore who prospected in the vicinity. (Not Patmore)
(F. 1424). 104K.
- MORSE:** creek. See Toppage. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Morin:** island, at south end of Lac Ste. Marie in Hincks township, Hull county, Que.
After the Morin family. (F. 1321).
- Markill:** mountain. See Jansowski. (F. 1432).
- Morley:** creek, tributary to Illiance river, Cassiar district, B.C.
After prospector who held mining claims on this creek. (F. 1354).
- Morrisey:** lake, in Tp. 22, R. 14, W. 6th., B.C.
After prospector in country. (F. 1417).
- Morrisey:** mount, in Tp. 22, R. 14, W. 6th., B.C.
After prospector in country. (F. 1417).
- Morrisson:** point, in North Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (F. 1374 (20)).
- Morvan:** settlement, at a road junction, 1.2 mile south of Keppoch, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Morven). (F. 1461).
- MORVAN:** settlement. See Morvan. (F. 1461).
- Mosborough Sta:** Ry. Sta., Guelph township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Mosquito:** creek, tributary to Red gulch which is a tributary to Willow river, about 2 miles northwest of Wells, P.O., Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 53°01', long. 122°00'.
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Mosquito:** creek. See Mostique. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Mosquito:** lake. See Sting. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Mostique:** creek, tributary to Lightning creek, about 2½ miles west of Wingdam on Quessnel-Barkerville road, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Mosquito). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491)
- Mott:** creek, tributary to Elk river from west, 1 mile southwest of Hosmer, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Mouat:** point, the southwestern part of North Pender island, opposite the east point of Saltspring island, Cowichan district, B.C.
Named after Capt. William Alexander Mouat, in the service of the Hudson Bay Company. (Not Mouatt). (F. 1481).

- Monatt: point. See Mouat. (F. 1481).
- Mountain Chute: rapid, a small rapid on the Ottawa river, between the southern end of Calumet island and the mainland, one mile west of Dargis rapid, Calumet and Litchfield townships, Pontiac county, P.Q.
After the farming district on this end of the island, known as Mountain. (F. 1463).
- Mt. Brew: Mt., north of Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Mt. Guyet: mountain. See Guyet. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Mount Squirrel: hill, large hill near Friars head, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Mouton: head, situated on western side of the south entrance of Port Mouton, N.S. (Not Mutton). (F. 1309).
- Mouse: mountain, about 1 mile northwest of 13 Mile House, on Quesnel Barkerville road, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}05'$, long. $122^{\circ}19'$. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Moxley: creek, tributary to Isaac lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
After J. Wells Moxley, trapper in this area from 1897 to 1901. (Not Cottonwood). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Nowdish Group: mountains, north of Lagesi (Long) lake, near lat. $53^{\circ}08'$, long. $121^{\circ}00'$.
Indian word (Tinne-Takilli Tribe) for "Chief". (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Nud: creek. See Ring. (F. 1256).
- Nud: creek. See Vase. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Nud: lake. See Wye. (F. 1372 (A)).
- (Nud): lake. See McLeese. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Nudi lake. See Rosa. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Nud: lake. See Las Boue. (F. 1463).
- Nud: lake. See Kay. (F. 1463).
- Nugford: gulch, tributary to Downey Pass creek, which is a tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- NUR: lake. See Nusie. (F. 1348).
- Mu-Je-Kee-Wis: lake. See Mujekiwis. (F. 1348).
- Mujekiwis: lake, near lat. $45^{\circ}48'$, long. $79^{\circ}03'$, Paxton township, Ont. (Not Mu-Je-Kee-Wis). (F. 1348).
- Mukpille: inlet. See Wetalltok bay. (F. 1418).

- Mukpollo:** peninsula, in the Belcher islands, between Kipalu inlet and Omarollok sound, extends from approximate lat. $55^{\circ}51'$ to $56^{\circ}22'$ and from long. $78^{\circ}46'$ to $79^{\circ}13'$. (F. 1418).
- Mukwilla:** creek, tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After name of lake at headwaters.
An Indian word of "Kwakwakaikwiltak Sept", meaning "Moon". (Not Crescent). (F. 1425).
- Mukwilla:** lake, head of Mukwilla creek, Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
An Indian word of the "Kwakwakaikwiltak Sept" meaning "moon". (Not Crescent). (F. 1435).
- Mullin:** point. See Mullias. (F. 1461).
- Mullias:** point, point of peninsula between Fox and Wallace Harbours, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Mullin). (F. 1461).
- Munn Road:** Ry. Sta. See Munn's Road. (F. 1461).
- Munns Road:** Ry Sta. See Munn's Road. (F. 1461).
- Munn's Road:** Ry. Sta., on the C.N.R. 1.6 mile west of Elmira Sta. (eastern terminus) East township, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Munn Road or Munns Road). (F. 1461).
- Munroe Bridge:** settlement, on C.N.R. to Glass Bay, 2.1 miles north of Eden, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Munroe's Bridge). (F. 1461).
- Munroe's Bridge:** settlement. See Munroe Bridge. (F. 1461).
- Murderer:** creek. See Murderer gulch. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Murderer:** gulch, tributary to Cariboo (H.F. Queanell) from the southeast, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Murderer cr. or Murderers gulch). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Murderers:** gulch. See Murderer; gulch. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Muriel:** lake. See Alass. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Murphy:** lake, head of Ganim creek, northwest of Ganim lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Eagle). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Murray:** lake, drains eastward into Rivière Pigeon, a tributary to Gatineau river, Gapham township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Muscouche:** point. See Missouche. (F. 1461).
- Musie:** lake, lat. $45^{\circ}45'$, long. $79^{\circ}02'$, Butt township, Ont. (Not Mus). (F. 1348).
- Muskag:** lake. See Apps. *Tp 74 R 15 W 3 Sask* (F. 1337 (21)).
- Muskrat:** creek, tributary to Sheep creek, which is a tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Cariboo). (F. 1397).
- Muskrat:** lake, flows northward through Muskrat river, into Ottawa river, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. Champlain was met there and befriended by Indians of this district on his voyage up the Ottawa in 1613. (F. 1463).

- Muskret** rapids, on the Ottawa river, between Nice rapids and Flat rapids, Calumet township, Pontiac county, P.Q. and Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Mussel**: creek, tributary to Moffat creek, from the south, out of Cossack lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Crooked). (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Mustang**: creek, into Sugar creek, a tributary to Big Valley creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 53°12', long. 121°44'. (Not Little Mustang). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Mustang**: lake & creek. See Yuskli. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Mutton**: head. See Mouton. (P. 1309).
- Museroll**: brook. See Musroll. (P. 1342 (116)).
- Musroll**: brook, tributary to southwest Miramichi river, Blissfield and Blackville townships, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Museroll). (P. 1342 (116)).
- Myrtle**: gulch. See Boulder. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- N-
- Nabookta**: point. See Napakti. (P. 1386).
- Nadie**: island, in lake Couchiching, Rama township, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Channel). (P. 1372 (59)).
- Nahma**: lake, in Paxton township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Nah-ma). (P. 1348 (178)).
- Nah-ma**: lake. See Mashma. (P. 1348 (178)).
- Naka**: creek, flows into Johnstone strait, between Adam and Tsitika rivers, Rupert district, B.C. Indian word of the Kwiha Sept, Kwakwicoo Tribe meaning "to drink". (P. 1436).
- Nannuk**: rock, lies 3 cables north of the eastern entrance point of Wakeham bay, Hudson strait. After early Hudson's Bay Company's vessel "Nannuk". (P. 1388).
- Napakti**: point, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. Eskimo name. (Not Nabookta). (P. 1386).
- Narcosli**: creek, tributary to Fraser river from south, 10½ miles south of Quessnel, Cariboo district, B.C. Indian name for creek mouth. (Not Deep). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Narrows (the)**: narrows, the narrowest part of Wakeham bay, about 4 miles from its termination, Hudson strait. Translated from Eskimo name. (P. 1388).
- Nassagaweya**: corner and settlement. See Sodom. (P. 1466).
- Nassagaweya**: village. See Brookville. (P. 1466).
- Natal**: ridge, between Erickson creek and Michel creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Michel Ridge North). (P. 1440).

- Natalie;** lake, Tp. 14, R. 12, S. Principal, Man.
Formed by the expansion of the Winnipeg River on the
completion of the Seven Sisters development project.
After Mr. Martin's daughter. (F. 1042 {4}).
- Natrillia;** lake and creek, near lat. $56^{\circ}32'$, long. $107^{\circ}47'$,
west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. (F. 1373).
- Natay;** lake, a tributary to Muldrum creek, adjoining Knox lake,
north, near lat. $52^{\circ}15'$, long. $122^{\circ}27'$, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Neal;** mount, northeast of Headwaters of Wedge creek, which is a
tributary to Green river, New Westminster district, B.C.
After Doctor Neal Carter, F.R.G.S. who mapped a large
section of Garibaldi Park. (F. 1256).
- Needle Point (The);** mountain. See Kasa. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Needles;** glacier, north of Billygoat creek, which is a
tributary to Lillooet river, New Westminster district,
B.C. (F. 1256).
- Neil;** harbour, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Cape Egmont, Victoria county,
Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Neil;** head, entrance to Neil harbour, Victoria county, Cape
Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- Neil;** lake, drains north through Thompson, Harrison and McAuley
lakes, into Rivière Pisanoc, a tributary to Gatineau river,
Alleya township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (Not Gibson or Trout).
(F. 1463).
- Nelson;** lake, drains northwest into Gustafsen lake, near
lat. $52^{\circ}32'$, long. $121^{\circ}41'$, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Nel;** creek, east branch of Guy creek, from the south, rising
in lot 6338, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Nels;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the east, about
1 mile south of Vase creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Nels Peter Nelson, C.G. lot 8709, Cariboo.
(Not Nelson or Eighteen Mile). (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Nelson;** creek. See Barclay. (F. 1397).
- Nelson;** creek. See Guy. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Nelson;** creek. See Nels. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Nelson;** creek. See Nelscus. (F. 1432).
- Nelson;** creek. See Nelsons. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Nelson;** mount. See Nelsons. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Nelson;** mount. See Nelson Ridge. (F. 1436).
- Nelson;** range. See Nelson Ridge. (F. 1436).
- Nelson;** range, east of Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C.,
near lat. $49^{\circ}13'$, long. $117^{\circ}00'$. (Not Quartzsite).
(F. 1397).
- Nelson;** ridge, west of Port Neville, range 1, coast district,
B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}30'$, long. $126^{\circ}09'$.
After Lord Nelson. (Not Nelson mount or Nelson range).
(F. 1436).

- Nelsona;** creek, tributary to White river, Cassiar district, B.C.
To avoid duplication "a" was added to the old name of
Nelson. (Not Little White or Nelson). (F. 1432).
- Nelsonkenny;** lake, head of Nelsonkenny creek, north of Quesnel,
Cariboo district, B.C.
After Nelson Clarke Kenny, B.C.L.S., killed in the
great war, May 18th., 1917. (Not Trout).
(Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Nelsons;** creek, into Slough creek, tributary to Willow river,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nelson).
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Nelsons;** mountain, head of Nelsons creek, Cariboo district, B.C.,
near lat. $53^{\circ}05'$, long. $121^{\circ}42'$. (Not Nelson).
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Nelway;** Port of Entry, Can. Customs, Kootenay district, B.C.
(F. 1397).
- Nemag;** lake, in Whitefish Indian Reserve No.6, Sudbury district,
Ont.
Named as such by the Indians many generations ago.
(Not Kemagwesi or Trout). (F. 1278 (82)).
- Nemagwesi;** lake. See Nemag. (F. 1278 (82)).
- Nanidlunga;** island. See Lavoie. (F. 1386).
- Nesachi;** creek, tributary to Sheridan lake from the west, drains
Peters lake, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Nesbit;** lake, Wakefield township, Hull county, Que. (F. 1321 (308))
- Nevada;** mountain, south of Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C.,
near lat. $49^{\circ}07'$, long. $117^{\circ}10'$. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Neville;** pond, drains south into Ottawa river, just north of
Muskrat rapids, Calumet township, Calumet island, Pontiac
county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- New;** creek, into Slough creek, a tributary to Willow river,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Newcastle;** creek, tributary to Adam river, Rupert district, B.C.
Named after Newcastle ridge which lies to the north.
(F. 1456).
- Newcastle;** ridge, west of Salmon bay, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.,
near lat. $50^{\circ}23'$, long. $126^{\circ}02'$. (F. 1456).
- New Germany;** village, Waterloo township, Waterloo county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- New Harbour;** cove, on south coast, between For Bay and Country
harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. (F. 1461).
- New Harbour;** head, forms the west point of New Harbour cove,
Guysborough county, N.S. (F. 1461).
- New Harbour;** river, on south coast between For Bay and Country
harbour, empties into New Harbour cove, Guysborough
county, N.S. (Not St. Catherine). (F. 1461).

New London; harbour, at the mouth of Stanley river, New London bay, Grenville township, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not Grenville Harbour). (F. 1461).

Newton; village, Mornington township, Perth county, Ont. (F. 1466).

Ney; island, one of the Belcher islands in Hudson Bay, situated in the northern part of Kipalu inlet, near lat. $56^{\circ}16'$ and long. $79^{\circ}02'$.

After G.H. Ney, D.L.S. of the Geodetic Survey, who established triangulation surveys on the islands in 1931. (F. 1418).

Niagara; creek. See Zohini.

Apr 4/33 F. 1424). 1041

Niagara; mountain, head of Zohini creek, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. Lat. $58^{\circ}40'$, long. $133^{\circ}16'$. (F. 1424).

104K

Apr 4/33

104K

Nichols; point, on western side of Wakeham bay, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles inside the western entrance point, Hudson strait. (F. 1388).

Nicholson; point. See Huyck.

(F. 1375).

Nicholson; point. See Island.

(F. 1375).

Nigger; creek, into Cariboo lake from the northwest, 4.5 miles northwest of Keithley creek P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).

Nikwikwaia; creek, in Tps. 22, 23, R. 12, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).

Nimpkish; river, into Broughton strait, Rupert district, B.C. After an Indian tribe which derived its name from a mythic halibut which caused a tide-rip off the point of the bay. (Not Kla-Anch). (F. 1434).

Ninds; point, the southernmost point of Lynx peninsula, in Quesnel lake, north shore, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).

Ninemile; creek, tributary to Big Valley creek, at headwaters, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}09'$, long. $121^{\circ}34'$. (Not 9 mile). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

9 mile; creek. See Ninemile.

(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

Ninemile; creek. See Jackpine.

(Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).

Nine Mile; creek. See Loskey.

(Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).

Nisnak; creek, flows west into Schoen lake, Rupert district, B.C. Indian word of the Kwiha Sept, Kwakwaka'wakw Tribe meaning "duck". (F. 1434).

Nisnak; lake, expansion of Nisnak creek, Rupert district, B.C. Indian word of the Kwiha Sept, Kwakwaka'wakw Tribe meaning "duck" (Not Duck). (F. 1434).

Nistoahseen; lake. See Nistoassini.

(F. 1365 (50)).

Nistoassini; lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}17'$, long. $103^{\circ}52'$, west of the 2nd. meridian, Sask. Indian name meaning three rivers. (Not Nistoahseen). (F. 1365 (50)).

Nita; lake, expansion of Millar creek, which is a tributary to Cheakamus river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).

- Nith;** river, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont. (F. 1466)
- Nixon;** lake, drains Shipman lake north into Kazabazua river, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, P.Q. (F. 1463).
- Nomash;** creek, tributary to Zeballos river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Indian word of the Kwiha Sept, Kwakwicoil Tribe meaning "old". (F. 1435).
- Nora;** creek, tributary to White river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Named after Mount Nora. (F. 1434).
- Nora;** mount, head of Nora creek, White river, Rupert district, B.C. near lat. $50^{\circ}10'$, long. $126^{\circ}07'$. Named after Miss Nora Smith of Kelsey Bay, daughter of the Postmaster at Keley Bay. (F. 1434).
- Norman;** mountain, north end of South Pender island, Cowichan district, B.C., near lat. $48^{\circ}46'$, long. $123^{\circ}14'$. (F. 1461).
- Norn;** creek, tributary to Abnau creek from south through lots 8585 and 8580, about 2 miles east of Cinema P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. After Frank Norn, settler on lot 8585 S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$. (Not Alder). (Q.S.No.10. F. 1464).
- Norn;** lake, about 3 miles southwest of Yorston lake, in lot 9649, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Norton). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1464).
- North;** bay, between Cape Smoky and Archibald point, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- North;** bay, near lat. $44^{\circ}52'$, long. $79^{\circ}46'$, Baxter township, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not North Honey Harbour or North Bay of Honey Harbour). (F. 1372 (15)).
- North;** bay, in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (F. 1375).
- North;** point, northern extremity of St. Paul island, Cabot strait. (F. 1465).
- North;** pond, bottom of Aspy bay, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- North;** rock. See Jackson. (F. 1481).
- North Arm of Quesnel Lake;** arm, the north arm of Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1464-1487).
- North Baddeck;** river, northwest tributary of Baddeck river at Baddeck Forks, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not North Branch of Baddeck river). (F. 1461).
- North Bay of Honey Harbour;** See North. (F. 1372 (15)).
- North Branch of Baddeck;** river. See North Baddeck. (F. 1461).
- North Belcher;** islands, in the Hudson Bay, extends from approximate lat. $56^{\circ}37'$ to $56^{\circ}57'$, and from $79^{\circ}30'$ to $79^{\circ}58'$. (F. 1418).
- North Clarendon;** hamlet, a local road junction just south of Stevenson creek, Clarendon tp., Pontiac county, P.Q. After the township of Clarendon. (F. 1463).

- Northcote:** Ry. stop on C.P.R. (Renfrew and Eganville Branch)
6 miles east of Douglas, Admaston township, Renfrew
county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Northeast Branch Baddeck:** river. See Baddeck. (F. 1461).
- Northeast Branch Gitsault:** river. See Dak. (F. 1354).
- Northeast Branch Kitsault:** river. See Dak. (F. 1354).
- North Fredericksburgh:** township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
By Act of Parliament, 6th March, 1834,
Chapter XX, page 64 of the statute of
Upper Canada 1832-36. (F. 1392).
- North Fork Beaver:** creek. See Beavervale. (F. 1397).
- North Fork Cottonwood:** creek. See Abhau.
(Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- North Fork Fountain:** creek. See Font. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484-1489).
- North Fork Harvey:** creek. See Simlock. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- North Fork Quesnel:** river. See Cariboo. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- North Fork Salmon:** creek. See Erie. (F. 1397).
- North Fish:** lake. See Peter. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- North Gut St. Ann:** settlement. See North Gut St. Anns. (F. 1461).
- North Gut St. Ann's:** settlement. See North Gut St. Anns. (F. 1461).
- North Gut St. Anns:** settlement, on a road along the west shore of
North Gut St. Anns Harbour, 1.4 mile north
of south Gut St. Anns, Victoria county,
Cape Breton, N.S. (Not North Gut St. Ann or
North Gut St. Ann's). (F. 1461).
- North Honey Harbour:** See North. (F. 1372 (15)).
- North Marysburg:** township. See North Marysburgh. (F. 1374 (2)).
- North Marysburgh:** township, in Prince Edward county, Ont.
(Not North Marysburg or Marysburg North).
(F. 1374 (2)).
- Northport:** village, in Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county,
Ont. (Not North Port). (F. 1392).
- North Port:** village. See Northport. (F. 1392).
- Northwest Branch Salmon:** river. See Northwest Salmon. (F. 1461).
- Northwest Salmon:** river, joins with Porter river and forms a
tributary to Salmon river, Guysborough county,
N.S. (Not Northwest Branch Salmon; river).
(F. 1461).
- Norton:** creek, Chateauguy county, Que. (F. 0695).
- Norton:** lake. See Horn. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Norway:** bay, on the Ottawa river, at Norway Bay station, on the
main line of C.N.R., Bristol township, Pontiac county,
Que. (F. 1463).

- Norway Bay; railway sta., on C.N.R. (main line) 2.3 miles east of Bristol, Bristol township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P.1463).
- Norwood; creek, tributary to Willow river, above Fregillus creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}09'$, long. $121^{\circ}49'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Nugget; creek, tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C. After a mine near its source. (Not Fawn or Rose). (P. 1397).
- Nugget; gulch, tributary to Antler creek, from south, adjoins Victorian creek on east, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nugget Gulch; creek). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Nugget Gulch; creek. See Nugget; gulch. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Nugget; mountain, head of Nugget gulch, about 8 miles southeast of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}58'$, long. $121^{\circ}22'$. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Nylund; lake, on west boundary of lot 1190, about 3 miles southwest of the junction of Victoria and Chias creeks, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).

-0-

- Oar; point. See Beaver. (P. 1461).
- O'Brien; mountain, just east of Sawood lake, near lat. $45^{\circ}54'$ and long. $78^{\circ}14'$, Sawood township, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P.1463).
- Observation; rapids, on Haultain river, near lat. $56^{\circ}19'$, long. $106^{\circ}33'$, west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. (P. 1373).
- Ogden; lake, approximately .4 mile north of North Branch lake, tributary to Salmon river, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Round). (P. 1461).
- Oie; lake, south of Murphy lake, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}00'$, long. $121^{\circ}12'$. French for "goose". (Not Goose). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Okalivesalon; point. See Dersch. (P. 1366).
- O'Keefe; lake, an expansion of Hawks creek, about 8.2 miles northeast of 150 Mile House, in lots 8135 and 4921, Cariboo district, B.C. After J. O'Keefe, owner of lot 4921. (Not Ten Mile). (Q.S.No. 5. P. 1484).
- Okeman; mount. See Channeler. (P. 1366).
- Olaf; creek. See Campbell. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Olally; creek, tributary to Slough creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Old Woman; rapids on Hudjatik river, near lat. $56^{\circ}22'$, long. $107^{\circ}31'$, west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. Local name, so named because of an old woman who was drowned there. (P. 1373).
- O'Leary; island, one of the Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay, at the southeastern end of Omarelluk sound, near lat. $55^{\circ}43'$, long. $79^{\circ}12'$. After R. O'Leary, seaman with Flaherty's expedition. (P. 1418).
- Oh; creek, flows southwest into Hastings arm, Cassiar district, B.C. An Indian word of the Tahimian Tribe - Kitunto Sept, meaning "bear". (Not Bear). (P. 1432).

- Olmstead; lake, 3 miles southeast of Muskrat lake, and drains westward into Muskrat lake, Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Snake). (P. 1463).
- 122 mile; creek. See Forbes. (Q.S.No.2. P. 1484).
- 150 mile; creek. See Borland. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Ooglik; islands. See Ugluk. (P. 1388).
- Opheim; lake, expansion of Beaver creek, in lots 5239-41 between Beaver and Chambers lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Opitah; creek. See Opitsah. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Opitsah; creek, tributary to Willow river, above Tregillus creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}10'$, long. $121^{\circ}50'$. (Not Opitah). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Ore; point. See Beaver. (P. 1461).
- Oregon; gulch, into Chisholm creek, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- O'Reilly; lake. See Summit. (P. 1440).
- Ore Fino; creek. See Aura Fina. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Osceola; hamlet, at the double road forks, 3.4 miles west of Cobden, Bromley township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Osprings; village, Erin township, Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Ostrander; point, in south Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (P. 1374-21).
- Ostrander; point. See Gravelly. (P. 1374-16).
- Otoskwin; lake and river, near lat. $51^{\circ}43'$, long. $88^{\circ}45'$, Kenora district, Northern Ontario. (Not Otoskwinegamog). Indian name meaning elbow. Name to apply to the river from Attawapiskat lake to the source of its waters at Otoskwin lake. (P. 1379).
- Otoskwinegamogi lake and river. See Otoskwin. (P. 1379).
- Otter; lake. See Atan. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Otter; lake, an expansion of Rivière Picanoo, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Leslie and Clapham townships, Pontiac county, P.Q. (P. 1463).
- Otter; lake. See Lac Loutre. (P. 1463).
- Otter; lake. See Halverson. (P. 1463).
- Ouse; lake, in Dummer township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Rotten). (P. 1357).
- Ouse; river, (West branch) in Asphodel township, Peterborough county, Ont. (P. 1357).
- Oustie; settlement, Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1466).

Overlord; mountain, at headwaters of Fritzsimmans creek which is a tributary to Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C. Highest peak in immediate vicinity. (F. 1256).

Ozley; lake, small lake draining west into East Quyon river, a tributary to Quyon river, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).

-P-

Pable; creek, tributary to Fraser river, from the southeast, out of Westwick lake, about 2.8 miles south of Chimney creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).

Palmer; mountains, west of Spectacle & Sandy lakes, near lat. $53^{\circ}03'$, long. $121^{\circ}21'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).

Palmerston; creek, drains into Adam river, near mouth, Rupert district, B.C.
Named after mountain which appears on Admiralty chart. (F. 1436).

Palmerston; mount, west of Adam river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}25'$, long. $126^{\circ}20'$. (F. 1436).

Panorama; ridge, north of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).

Panther; creek, tributary to Sheep creek, which is a tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bayonne). (F. 1397).

Panther; lake, expansion of Panther creek, which is a tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1397).

Paquette; rapid, on the Ottawa river between the northwest end of Westmeath township and an unnamed island north of Fraser island, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).

Parapet; peak, northeast of the head of Pitt river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named from its shape. (F. 1256).

Parker; railway sta., on C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 7.8 miles east of Quyon, Eardley township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).

Parker; lake, head of Guy creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}25'$; long. $121^{\circ}50'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).

Parker; lake, in secs. 28 and 33, adjoining Bobtail lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Parking). (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).

Parking; lake. See Parker. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).

Parks; flag sta., on Beaver creek and C.N.Ry., 4 miles north of Fruitvale, Kootenay dist., B.C. (F. 1397).

Parks; lake, north part of Hathaway lake, near lat. $51^{\circ}41'$, long. $120^{\circ}51'$, Lillooet district, B.C.
After John Parks, owner of lot 3728. (Not Macallan). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

Parnasus; creek, tributary to Hubble creek, between Garibaldi and Lesser Garibaldi lakes, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).

- Parry;** falls, on Lookart river, district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, near lat. $62^{\circ}53'10''$, long. $108^{\circ}40'30''$.
Named by Capt. George Back, after Sir Edward Parry, celebrated navigator. (F. 1387).
- Parry;** falls. See Tyrrell. (F. 1387).
- Parsons;** island, in Fisher bay, Hudson strait.
After S.H. Parsons, an early Hudson's Bay Co. employee, at Wakeham bay. (F. 1388).
- Parting;** lake, about $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Horse lake, in lots 3786, 3814, 3815, Lillooet district, B.C., meaning parting of the waters. (Not Summit). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Pass;** lake. See Passe. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484-1488).
- Passe;** lake, head of Birrell creek, west of Maud creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}44'$, long. $121^{\circ}56'$.
(Not Pass). (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484-1488).
- Pastime;** hamlet, on local road to the west of Snake river, 2.42 miles northwest of Osceola, Bromley township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Patekak;** bay. See Beaulieu. (F. 1386).
- Patenande;** creek, tributary to Horsefly river from the north, 2.75 miles east of Barker creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Martin). (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Paterson;** mount. See Pattison. (F. 1256).
- Patlim;** creek. See Tsiko. (F. 1435).
- Patlim;** lake. See Tsiko. (F. 1435).
- Patmore;** creek. See Morepat. (F. 1424).
- Pattison;** mount, north of head of Fitzsimmons creek which drains into Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after T. Pattison, a member of the first party to ascend Mt. Garibaldi. (Not Peterson). (F. 1256).
- Paul;** creek. See Rosetti. (Q.S.No. 3. F. 1484).
- Paul;** lake, drains south into Smiley lake, then through an unnamed creek into Elliott lake, and down another unnamed creek into Feline bay. (Ottawa river) Lac des Chats, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Paul;** lake, near lat. $46^{\circ}38'$, long. $76^{\circ}23'$, in Pontiac county, Que. Christian name of one of the sons of Mr. W.A. MacLean, proprietor of the Fish & Game Club on Lac Desert.
(Not Green). (F. 1374 (109)).
- Paul Klaitk;** creek. See Klaydus. (F. 1354).
- Paul Klaitak;** creek. See Klaydus. (F. 1354).
- Paul Klaydus;** creek. See Klaydus. (F. 1354).
- Paul Klaydus;** creek. See Klaydus. (F. 1354).

- Penfold; river. See Penfold creek. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Penncook; lake. See Lac Allongé. (F. 1463).
- Penny; creek, tributary to Peter gulch, near source of
Cunningham creek, about .75 mile north of Pearce gulch,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Copper). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Pent; lake, .08 mile south of Willoughby lake, Aylwin township,
Gatineau county, Que. (Not Serpent). (F. 1463).
- Pentland; road corner. See Pentland Corners. (F. 1466).
- Pentland Corners; road corner, Pilkington township, Wellington
county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Perkins; gulch, tributary to Lightning creek, from north,
opposite the mouth of Grub gulch, Cariboo district, B.C.,
near lat. $53^{\circ}02'$, long. $121^{\circ}42'$. (Not Perkins creek). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Perkins; creek. See Perkins; gulch. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Perley; lake, in Villeneuve township, Papineau county, Que.
(Not Long). (F. 1321 (233)).
- Perry; bay, entrance of Alice arm, Cassiar district, B.C.
(F. 1432).
- Perry; lake, in Perry township, Ont.
After the name of the township. (Not Loon or Long or Kearney).
(F.1342 (112)).
- PERRY; lake. See MacAlpine. (F. 1294).
- Perry; peninsula, forms west side of Perry bay, Observatory inlet,
Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Perry point). (F. 1432).
- PERRY; point. See Perry peninsula. (F. 1432).
- Pete Kitchen; lake, 2.7 miles east of Lac la Hache, Lillooet district
B.C., in lot 788. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Petekok; bay. See Beaulieu. (F. 1386).
- Peter; bay. See Soup Harbour. (F. 1375).
- Peter; island. See St. Peters. (F. 1461).
- Peter; gulch, tributary to Cunningham creek, from south, about
4.5 miles south of Cunningham Pass, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Peters Gulch; creek). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Peter; lake, on Guy creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}25'$, long. $121^{\circ}51'$, Cariboo
district, B.C.
After Peter North. (Not North Fish). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Peter; point. See Petre. (F. 1375).
- Peters; creek, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Peters; lake, in lot 4467, drains east through Hesachi creek,
into Sheridan lake, near lat. $51^{\circ}32'$, long. $120^{\circ}59'$,
Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

- Paxton;** creek, flows into Monte creek, in Tp. 18, R. 14, W. 6th. B.C. (F. 1417).
- Peake;** Ry. Sta. See Peakes. (F. 1461).
- Peakes;** Ry. Sta. at the junction of the G.N.R. and Peakes Road, St. Patrick township, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Peake Sta.). (F. 1461).
- Pearce;** gulch, tributary to Peter gulch, which is a tributary to Cunningham creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Peares). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Peares;** gulch. See Pearce. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Pearson;** creek. See Wilby. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Peavine;** valley, along the north side of Soda creek, about 5 miles east of Soda creek P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Peaviner;** creek. See Peavineridge. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Peavineridge;** creek, a tributary, to Beaver creek from the west, 30 miles south of Gavin creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Peaviner). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Pebonewesaning;** lake. See Pebonishewi. (F. 1413 (9)).
- Pebonisheweni;** lake. See Pebonishewi. (F. 1413 (9)).
- Pebonishewening;** lake. See Pebonishewi. (F. 1413 (9)).
- Pebonishewi;** lake, in Fratter township, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Pebonewesaning or Pebonisheweni or Pebonishewening). (F. 1413 (9)).
- Peep O'Day;** creek, tributary to Willow river, near head Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1487).
- Peppers;** Ry. Sta., Morningson township, Perth county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Peopling;** point. See Michael. (F. 1386).
- Pelican;** rock, lies $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west by north of Daryl rock, Hudson strait. After early Hudson's Bay Company's vessel "Pelican". (F. 1388).
- Pemberton;** lake, in Tp. 20, R. 15, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Pemberton;** hill, in Tp. 20, R. 15, W. 6th., B.C. Local family name. (F. 1417).
- Pendergrast;** lake. See Prendergast. (F. 1463).
- Penetang;** harbour, in Tiny township, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Penetanguishine bay or Penetanguishine harbour). (F. 1372 (34)).
- Penetang;** lake, near lat. $44^{\circ}57'$, long. $79^{\circ}54'$, Tiny township, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Little Mud). (F. 1372 (d)).
- Penetanguishine;** bay. See Penetang. (F. 1372 (34)).
- Penetanguishine;** harbour. See Penetang. (F. 1372 (34)).
- Penfold;** creek, tributary to Mitchell river at its mouth, north end of North Arm, Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Penfold river). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).

- Peters;** lake, near lat. 50°30', long. 118°14', west of the 6th. meridian, B.C. (F. 1242 (29)).
- Peters Gulch;** creek. See Peter; gulch. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Peterson;** creek. See (Peterson). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- (Peterson);** creek, tributary to Beaver creek, from north, 1.25 miles west of Antoine creek, Cariboo district, B.C. Flows through lot 2591. After Thomas Peterson, owner of lot 2591, through which this creek flows. (Not Peterson). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Peterson;** mount. See Pattison. (F. 1256).
- Petitdegrat Bridge;** settlement. See Petit-de-grat Bridge. (F. 1461).
- Petit-de-grat Bridge;** settlement, on a road running along the west shore of Petit-de-grat island, lying directly off the southeast coast of Madame island, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Petitdegrat Bridge or Petite de grat Bridge or Petit de grat island). (F. 1461).
- Petit de grat Island;** settlement. See Petit-de-grat Bridge. (F. 1461).
- Petite de grat Bridge;** settlement. See Petit-de-grat Bridge. (F. 1461).
- Petit Nes;** point, north entrance Bay of Rocks, Madame island, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Beak). (F. 1461).
- Petite-Rivière-Montreal;** See L'Acadie. (F. 1463).
- Petre;** point, in Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Peter). (F. 1375).
- Philemon;** lake, north side of lot 9558, west of junction of Fredey and Beedy creeks, and 13 miles east of Marguerite P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Philliloo;** lake, in lot 2260-1-2, adjoining tp. 26, west of Lac la Pêche, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Philip Harbour;** settlement, at the junction of Old and Whitehaven roads, 1.2 mile west of Half Island Cove, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Philips Harbour). (F. 1461).
- Philips Harbour;** settlement. See Philip Harbour. (F. 1461).
- Philpot;** bay, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. After Richard Philpot with Frobisher's second and third voyages. (Not Ecaluween). (F. 1386).
- Pickanook;** river. See Rivière Picanoc. (F. 1463).
- Pike;** lake. See Stirling. (F. 1463).
- Pickerel;** lake. See MacFarlane. (F. 1337 (22)).

- Pickereel;** point, in south Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (P. 1375).
- Pigeon;** creek, a tributary to Dog creek (a tributary to Fraser river) from the southeast, rising in a small unnamed lake, in lot 5164, Lillooet district, B.C.
After Moses Pigeon, original owner of lot 87.
(Q.S.No.2. P. 1484).
- Pike;** lake. See Stirling. (P. 1463).
- Pikkequleekju;** island. See Fenton. (P. 1386).
- Pillar;** lake, headwaters of Chase creek, in Tp. 19, R. 12, W. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- Pinder;** creek, tributary to Atluck creek, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After William George Pinder, B.C.L.S. (Not Wolfe).
(P. 1435).
- Pinder;** peak, southeast of Atluck lake, near lat. $50^{\circ}12'$, long. $126^{\circ}55'$, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After William George Pinder, B.C.L.S. (P. 1435).
- Pine;** creek. See Pinus. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Pinegrove;** creek, tributary to Lightning creek, from north, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Beaver Pass House, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Pine Grove).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Pine Grove;** creek. See Pinegrove. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Pinegrove;** locality, on Lightning creek, at the mouth of Pinegrove creek, in lot 388, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Pine Grove).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Pine Grove;** locality. See Pinegrove. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Pinegrove;** mountain, overlooks valley of Pinegrove creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}04'$, long. $121^{\circ}58'$.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Pine Valley;** hamlet, at road crossing 5.2 miles southwest of Cobden, Ont., Bromley tp., Renfrew co. (P. 1463).
- Pink;** river. See Wathaman. (P. 1365 (117)).
- Pinkerton;** creek, tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, about 1 mile from its mouth, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Pinkerton;** mountain, at head of Queen of Clubs creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}02'$, long. $121^{\circ}55'$.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Pinnacle;** bluff, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Fisher point, Hudson strait. Named because of its sharp appearance. (P. 1388).
- Pinus;** creek, tributary to Shepherd creek, north of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Pine). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491)
- Pipe;** lake, drains Depot lake from the north and flows south through unnamed creek into Rivière Coulonge, a tributary to Ottawa river, Pontefract township, Pontias county, Que. (Not Lac La Frenière). (P. 1463).

- Piper Cove;** settlement, on the Benacadie road, 8 miles southwest of Benacadie, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Piper's Cove). (F. 1461).
- Piper's Cove;** settlement. See Piper Cove. (F. 1461).
- Pirie;** point, east shore of Portland Canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Pitt;** mount, between Pitt and Cheakamus rivers, Garibaldi park, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named because of its relation to Pitt river, it being an outstanding peak above the source of the river. (F. 1256).
- Pitt;** river, tributary to Fraser river at Port Coquillam, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Pittman;** creek, tributary to Antler creek from south, adjoins McNeill creek on east, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Place;** lake, about 8 miles south of Chimney lake, in Sec. 25, lot 323, Tp. 45, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Plato;** island, in Quesnel lake, 1.6 miles west of the mouth of Whittle creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Pleasant;** bay, in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Sedge Pools). (F. 1375).
- Pleasant;** harbour. See Soup Harbour. (F. 1375).
- Pleasant;** inlet, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. Local name. (F. 1386).
- Pleasant Valley;** creek, tributary to Antler creek, from the northwest, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Podlatia;** islands. See Pudlatia. (F. 1386).
- Pohenagamuk;** lake and township. See Pohenegamook. (F.0767-0123).
- Pohenegamook;** lake and township, Kamouraska county, Que.
"Pohenegamook" is a statutory name for the said township, according to the proclamation dated March 5th., 1872. (Not Boundary or Pohenagamuk). (F. 0767-0123).
- Pte. Aux Sables;** point, on the Ottawa river, west entrance of Flannagan bay, off Coulouge lake, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. A descriptive name from "Sables" meaning sands, from the sandy formation of the point. (F. 1463).
- Pointe Seche;** point, in Ottawa river in Coulouge lake, one mile north of Davidson Sta., Mansfield township, Pontiac county, Que. From the French "sèche" meaning cuttle-fish, caught off this point. (F. 1463).
- Poison;** lake, in Sec. 26, Tp. 53, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).

- Polemonium;** ridge, north of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after a rare species of flowers found on the ridge. (F. 1356).
- Pollett;** cove, 8 miles southwest of Cape St. Lawrence, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Poulet). (F. 1485).
- Pollett Cove;** settlement & cove, at the mouth of Blair river, northwest part of Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Pollett's Cove or Poulet Cove). (F. 1461).
- Pollett's Cove;** settlement. See Pollett Cove. (F. 1461).
- Polley;** lake, west of Quesnel lake, at head of Haseltine creek, which is a tributary to Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}34'$, long. $121^{\circ}38'$.
After W. Polley, prospector who held placer leases in the vicinity. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484).
- Polley;** mountain, about 1 mile west of Polley lake, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}34'$, long. $121^{\circ}38'$. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484).
- Polly;** island, north end of Katchiwano lake, Douro township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1357).
- Pomeroy;** creek, tributary to Bowron river, from the northeast, about 2.3 miles northwest of Huskey creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Jack Pomeroy, an old timer. (Not Salmon). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Ponsonby;** settlement, Pilkington township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Poole;** village, Hornington township, Perth county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Poormann;** creek. See Donovan. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Poplar;** point. See Little Poplar. (F. 1374 (18)).
- Poplar;** point, in South Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Big Poplar). (F. 1374 (15)).
- Pequette;** creek. See Tingley. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Pequette;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river, 7 miles southeast of Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Coquette). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Pequette;** lake, head of Pequette creek, a tributary to Quesnel river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Percepis;** creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Porcupine). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Porcupine;** creek. See Percepis. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Porphyry;** mountain. See Whiltilla. (F. 1425).

- Portage-du-Fort**; village, on a road out of Shawville, 9 miles east of Shawville, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. One of the oldest villages in Pontiac county named on account of the strong, hard, portage, on the Ottawa river extending about 1 mile north of the village. (F. 1463).
- Porter**; creek. See Del Norte. (F. 1432).
- Porter**; creek. See Portio. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Porter**; lake and creek, near lat. 56°18', long. 107°30', west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. (F. 1373).
- Portio**; creek, tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) river, from the southeast, about 2½ miles south of Fountaine creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Porter). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Portland**; canal, continuation northward of Portland inlet and forms boundary between Alaska and B.C., Cassiar district, B.C.
Named by Vancouver in July 1793, after the noble house of Portland. (F. 1432).
- Port Neville**; harbour, Johnstone strait, range 1, coast district, B.C.
Named by Captain George Vancouver in July 1792. (F. 1436).
- Pothole**; lake, a small lake with no outlet, lying 400' east of Sims lake, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1465).
- Poulet**; cove. See Pollett. (F. 1485).
- Poulet Cove**; settlement. See Pollett. (F. 1461).
- Powell**; creek. See Julius. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Pownall**; point, bay & settlement, off Hillsborough bay, Bedford township, Queen county, P.E.I. (Not Pownel). (F. 1461).
- Pownel**; point, bay & settlement. See Pownall. (F. 1461).
- Prairie**; creek, a tributary to Horsefly river, from the north 2.5 miles northeast of Club creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Little Prairie). (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Precious**; village. See Precious Corners. (F. 1339).
- Precious Corners**; village, in Hamilton township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Precious). (F. 1339).
- Prendergast**; lake, drains west through Spring & Richardson lakes, then through unnamed creek into Ottawa river, just south of Wilson creek, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Pendergrast). (F. 1463).
- Prentice**; gulch, tributary to Fraser river from the west, rises in south ½ of lot 35, township 10, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not 3 mile). (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Presley**; lake, drains north out of Knox lake and north and west into Kazabazua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Presqu'ile**; islet. See Presqu'ille. (F. 1485).

- Presqu'ile:** islet, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Cheticamp island, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Presqu'ile). (F. 1485).
- Presqu'ile Park:** island, in lake Ontario south of Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (F. 1378 (111)).
- Prevost:** passage, immediately south of Moresby island, Cowichan district, B.C.
Named by Capt. Richards in 1858, after Capt. James Charles Prevost, R.N. first British Commissioner for settling the San Juan boundary question between B.C. and U.S.A. (F. 1481).
- Prevost:** point & cove, south shore of St. David township, Northumberland strait, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Prevost). (F. 1461).
- Price:** mount, south of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after T.E. Price, a member of the first party to climb Mt. Garibaldi; member of Garibaldi Park Board. (Not Red or Glinker). (F. 1256).
- Price's:** creek. See Robert. (F. 1440).
- Prince Edward:** bay, North and South Marysburg townships, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not South bay or West bay). (F. 1374 (7)).
- Prince of Wales:** island. See Wales. (F. 1388).
- Prince of Wales:** sound. See Wales. (F. 1388).
- Prior:** lake, tributary to Littlelake creek, into Little lake, from the east, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}37'$, long. $121^{\circ}40'$. (Not Long). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Proserpine:** mount, southeast of Barkerville at headwaters of Williams creek, near lat. $53^{\circ}01'$, long. $121^{\circ}28'$. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Prouton:** creek, tributary to Choate creek, through Prouton lakes, near lat. $53^{\circ}25'$, long. $121^{\circ}44'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Prouton:** lakes, expansion of Prouton creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Trout). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Provost:** point & cove. See Prevost. (F. 1461).
- Ptolemy:** pass, B.C. Alberta boundary between Tent Mtn. and Mount Ptolemy N. of Corbin, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Puchay:** river. See White-Puchay. (F. 1434).
- Pudlatin:** islands, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
Eskime name. (Not Pedlatin). (F. 1386).
- Pundata:** creek, tributary to Willow river from the west, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}13'$, long. $121^{\circ}55'$. (Not Canyon or Deadwood). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

- Patchay; river.** See White-Pachay. (F. 1434).
Pyramid; mount. See Sir Richard. *New Westminster Dist.* (F. 1256).
Pyramid (the); mount. See Ishya. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1434).

-Q-

- Quarting; mountain.** See McGuire. (F. 1354).
Quarts; ravine, tributary to Willow river from south about 1½ mile northwest of Jack of Clubs lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
Quartzite; mountain. See McGuire. (F. 1354).
Quartzite; range. See Nelson. (F. 1397).
Queale; lake, a small lake draining north into Leach lake, then north and west into Litchfield lake, Throne township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
Queen; peak, west of Stewart lake, Consort creek, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. 50°03', long. 126°03'.
Named after Queen Victoria, in association with Victoria peak and Consort creek. (F. 1434).
Queen of Clubs; creek, tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
Queens Line; hamlet, at a road crossing 5 miles south of Forester Falls, Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
Query; creek, tributary to Beaver creek, which is a tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Headed). (F. 1397).
Quesnel Forks; settlement, at confluence of Quesnel and Cariboo (N.F.Quesnel) rivers, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
Quinn; lake, about 5 miles north of Horse lake, in lots 2875-476-2876, Lillooet district, B.C.
After J.E. Quinn, owner of lot 476 (Not View). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
Quinn; lake, drains eastward into Rivière Gatineau, a tributary to Ottawa river, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Davies). (F. 1463).
Quinte; point, in Sophiasburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Cornwall Park). (F. 1392).
Quyos; Ry. Sta. on the C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) northwest from Ottawa, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
Quyos; river, a tributary to the Ottawa from the north, with headwaters at Woods lake, Thorne, Clarendon, Bristol and Onslow townships, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).

-R-

- Rabbit; creek.** See Rabbit. (Q.S.No.8. F.1484,1489&1490)
Rabbit; creek, tributary to Keithley creek, from north, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Rabbit). (Q.S.No.8.F. 1484, 1489 & 1490).

- Racetrack;** creek, tributary to Antler creek from southwest
1.4 miles north of Burdett creek, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Raft;** creek, tributary to Quesnel lake from the northwest,
Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Rah-sha-bog-a-nog;** lake. See Kashi. (F. 1372 (33)).
- Rail;** creek, north of lake La Hache, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Not Railroad). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Rail;** lake, north of lake La Hache, at the head of Rail creek,
Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Railroad).
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Railroad;** creek. See Rail. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Railroad;** lake. See Rail. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Ramos;** creek, tributary to Lightning creek from the north,
which drains into Cottonwood river, Cariboo district, B.C.,
near lat. $53^{\circ}03'$, long. $121^{\circ}58'$. (Not Dauntless).
(Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Rampart;** lake. See Mamquam. (F. 1256).
- Rampike;** creek. See Ripple. (F. 1397).
- Ramsay;** lake, drains north into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary
to Gatineau river, north boundary of Hardley township,
Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Rang;** lake. See Lac du Rang. (F. 1463).
- Ransom;** point, entrance to Port Neville, Johnstone strait,
Range 1, coast district, B.C. (F. 1436).
- Rantelean;** point. See Rantelean. (F. 1461).
- Rantelean;** point, northeast point of Petit-de-Grat island,
Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Rantelean).
(F. 1461).
- Raphael;** island, in Frobisher lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}16'$, long.
 $108^{\circ}00'$, west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. (F.1373).
- Rapid;** river. See Grain creek. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
See
- Rapides/Chenau;** formerly rapids now flooded, on the Ottawa
river at the head of Lac des Chats, Clarendon
township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Chenau
Rapids).
On account of a raise of 5 feet in the water
level of Lac des Chats, these rapids have
disappeared). (F. 1463).
- Rapide du Sable;** rapids, on the Ottawa river, between the
southwest shore of Calumet island, and the
mainland, Calumet and Litchfield townships,
Pontiac county, Que.
A descriptive name from the French "sable"
meaning sand. (F. 1463).

Rapide Roche Fendue; rapids, on the Ottawa river south end of Lac Rocher-Fendu, between Pontiac county, Que, and Renfrew county, Ont. From the fast flowing waters at this point where the rocks have been split or cleaven. Derived from the French "fendre" to split or to cleave. (Not Roche Fendue Rapide). (F. 1463).

Rat; lake. See Kusk. (F. 1278 (98)).

Rat; lake. See Ratdam. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).

Ratdam; lake, tributary to Horsefly river, near lat. 52°22', long. 121°26', Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Rat). (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).

Raw; point, east shore of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).

Ray; lake, drains west into Murray lake, then east into Rivière Picanoo, a tributary to Gatineau river, Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que. Last part of the name "Murray" a lake draining it .04 mile west. (F. 1463).

Razor; point, east point of North Pender island, Cowichan district, B.C. (F. 1481).

Reach; lake, out of Stirling lake from the south and north into McAuley lake, on the boundary between Alleyn & Aylwin townships, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Howard). (F. 1463).

Rear Black River; settlement, on a road off St. Peter road, near a road junction 2.9 miles southeast of Dundee, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Rear of Black River). (F. 1461).

Rear of Black River; settlement. See Rear Black River. (F. 1461)

Rear Judique Chapel; settlement. See Rear of Judique Chapel. (F. 1461).

Rear of Judique Chapel; settlement, on Denys Road 1.3 mile west of Denystown, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Rear Judique Chapel). (F. 1461).

Red; cape, 2 miles northeast of Grand Anse river, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).

Red; gulch, into Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

Red; lake. See Redeau. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).

Red; mountain. See Price. (F.1256).

Red Bluff; creek. See Gumas. (F.1354).

Red Bluff; ridge. See Gravel Top. (F. 1354).

Red Cap; creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. After Red Cap, group of mining claims situated on the western slope of Mount Lealer Jones. (Not Forbes). (F. 1424).

104K

104K

- Red Point of Wright & Cundall; See Hervey. (F. 1461).
- Reddish; creek, tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) river from the north, emptying into Swift river, at mouth of Fontaine creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Redwater). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Redeau; lake, in Sec. 10, Tp. 42, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Red). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Redhill; lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}09'$, long. $103^{\circ}45'$, west of the 2nd. meridian, Sask. (F. 1365 (101)).
- Red Top; mountain. See Illiance. (F. 1354).
- Redwater; creek. See Reddish. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Reed; creek. See Dewitterreed. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Reginald; hill, south coast of Saltpreing island, Cowichan district, B.C., near lat. $48^{\circ}45'$, long. $123^{\circ}30'$. (F. 1461).
- Reisencker; creek, in Tp. 22, R. 9, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Reno; creek. See Nugget. (F. 1397).
- Reno; mountain, west of head of Sheep creek, a tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C., near lat. $49^{\circ}10'$, long. $117^{\circ}06'$. Local name. (F. 1397).
- Renouf; island, one of the Belcher islands in Hudson Bay, east of Bakimo Harbour, north of Flaherty island, near lat. $56^{\circ}43'$ and long. $79^{\circ}09'$. After Renouf of the H.B.Co., first white man to cross the ice to the island, (1915) since Wiegand. (F. 1418).
- Reversai; lake. See Soixante-Arpents. (F. 1324 (1)).
- Rest; creek, tributary to Erie creek, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Rhodes; creek, into Cummings creek, $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of west boundary of D.L. 11701 G.L., Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Rice; cove & river. See Sable River. (F. 1461).
- Richards; lake, adjoins Dester lake on the south, an expansion of Meldrum creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}12'$, long. $122^{\circ}25'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Richardson; lake, drains west through unnamed creek, just south of Wilson creek, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Richardsons). (F. 1463).
- Richardsons; lake. See Richardson. (F. 1463).
- Richfield; mountain at head of Walker gulch, a tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}02'$, long. $121^{\circ}31'$. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491)
- Richmond; island. See Fairwood. (F. 1297).
- Rickwald; lake, .04 mile north of Toote lake, on the boundary between Leslie and Thorne Tps., Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Right; river. See Rights. (F. 1461).

- Rights:** river, flows south into Antigonish harbour, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Right). (F. 1461).
- Riley:** lake, drains south and west into Quyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Ring:** creek, tributary to Mamquam river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C.
After the Merrill and Ring Lumber Co. holding timber limits on this creek. (Not Mud). (F. 1256).
- Ripple:** creek, tributary to Stagleap creek, which is a tributary to South Fork of Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After mountain north of creek. (Not Rampike). (F. 1397).
- Ripple:** mountain, southwest of Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C., near lat. $49^{\circ}02'$, long. $117^{\circ}04'$. (F. 1397).
- River Camp:** creek. See McEwen. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1464).
- Rivière Dumont:** river, a tributary to Rivière Picanoo from the north, with headwaters at Dumont lake, Huddersfield and Clapham townships, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Rivière du Sud:** river, flows into Rivière La Barre, La Barre township, near lat. $48^{\circ}49'$, long. $79^{\circ}14'$, Abitibi district, Que. (Not French). (F.1529(59a)).
- Rivière:** - Montreal; See L'Acadie. (F. 1466).
- Rivière Picanoo:** river, a tributary to Gatineau river, rising in Pontiac county, flowing south through Huddersfield and Leslie townships, then north and east through Clapham and Alloya townships, Pontiac county and east through Aylwin and Kicks townships, Gatineau county, into Gatineau river. (Not Pikaseek River) (F. 1463).
- Rivière St. Jacques:** See St. Lambert; river. (F. 1466).
- Roaring:** creek. See Hellrearing. (F. 1397).
- Roaring:** creek, tributary to Little river from south, 1.5 mile northeast of north end of Cariboo lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Roaring:** peaks, at head of Roaring creek which drains into east side of North Arm, Quessnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Roaring:** river, into North Arm, Quessnel lake from the east, about 3 miles northeast of Isiah creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).
- Robert:** creek, tributary to Michel creek, from west, $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile S.E. of Michel, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Robert Strachan, Senior Inspector of Mines.
(Not Spruce or Price's). (F. 1440).
- Robert:** lake, an expansion to Beaver creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}23'$, long. $121^{\circ}36'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Robert Anderson who settled in lot 727, at the head of the lake. (Not Anderson). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).

- Robert;** lake, in Lochaber township, Papineau county, Que.
After Robert Cameron, merchant, Buckingham, Que.
(F. 1321 (1)).
- Robertson;** bay, in the southern part of Flaherty island,
one of the Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay,
extends from approximate lat. $55^{\circ}47'$ to $55^{\circ}07'$
and long. $79^{\circ}28'$ to $79^{\circ}52'$.
After W. Robertson, ship's master who spent the
winter of 1915-16 there with Flaherty. (F. 1418).
- Robertson;** lake, lying south of the Canadian National Railway
in the northeast quarter of Privat township, Abitibi
district, Que.
Named after a district engineer of the N.E.Ry.
(F. 1328 (9), 0009(20) &
0011(89)).
- Robinson;** point, in Hillier township, Prince Edward county,
Ont. (Not Robinsons). (F. 1375).
- Robinsons;** point. See Robinson. (F. 1375).
- Robson;** bight, Johnstone strait, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After Lieut. Commander Ruffus Robson of H.M. gunboat
"Forward". Named by Capt. Richards, H.M. Survey vessel
"Hecate" 1861. (F. 1425).
- Roche-Fendu;** lake. See Lac Rocher-Fendu. (F. 1463).
- Roche-fendu;** channel. See Chenal du Rocher Fendu. (F. 1463).
- Roche-Fendu;** lake. See Lac Rocher-Fendu. (F. 1463).
- Roche-Fendu;** rapid. See Rapide Roche Fendu. (F. 1463).
- Rocher-Fendu;** channel. See Chenal du Rocher Fendu. (F. 1463).
- Rocher-Fendu;** lake. See Lac Rocher-Fendu. (F. 1463).
- Rock;** creek, tributary to Watson creek, southeast of Lac La
Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Rock;** point. See Rooker. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Rocker;** point, in Quessel lake, opposite Hazeltine point, 3.8
miles west of Winkley creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
After the machine used for gold recovery. (Not Rock).
(Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Rockwood;** village, Bramosa township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Rocky;** bay, 5 miles south of Neil harbour, Victoria county,
Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1488).
- ROCKY;** lake. See Kent. (F. 1463).
- ROCKY;** point. See Horsefly Peninsula. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Roe;** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}56'$, long. $107^{\circ}56'$, west of the 3rd.
meridian, Sask.
After B.J. Roe of the Topographical Surveys, first of the
Survey party to discover this lake. (F. 1373).

- Ree;** lake, about 1 mile east of Sheridan lake, in lot 4302, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Roger;** lake, an expansion of Canim creek, northwest of Canim lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Rogers;** creek. See Martins. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Rogers;** lake. See Lepine. (P. 1483).
- Rogers;** lake, drains west and south into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Routliffe or Las Rodger). (P. 1483).
- Rollie;** creek, a tributary from the northwest into south end of Cariboo lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Duck). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484, 1487, 1488 & 1489).
- Rollie;** lake, at head of a tributary to Rollie (Duck) creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}45'$, long. $121^{\circ}33'$. (Not Duck). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Romeo;** mountain, between headwaters of Adam river and Eve river, at head of Montague creek, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}16'$, long. $126^{\circ}12'$. After Romeo, leading character in Shakespeare's tragedy. (P. 1436).
- Road (lac);** lake. See Leshiel. (P. 1349 (147)).
- Rooney;** creek, tributary to Sheep creek, a tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Dee or Annie Rooney). (P. 1397).
- Rooney;** creek, tributary to Adam river, Rupert district, B.C. Named after Rooney lake. (P. 1436).
- Rooney;** lake, at head of Rooney creek, Adam river, Rupert district, B.C. (P. 1436).
- Rosa;** lake, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of north end of Chimney lake, Sec. 12, Tp. 44, Lillooet district, B.C. After Rosalie A. Potrowitz. (Not Mud). (Q.S.No.2. P. 1484).
- Rose;** gulch. See Rose Gulch creek. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Rose;** lake. See Rosette. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Rose;** lake, a tributary to Hawk lake through Roselake creek, from the northeast, in lots 4906 and 6355, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Rosebud;** creek, tributary to creggan creek, which drains into Salmo, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (Not Roseleaf). (P. 1397).
- Rosebud;** lake, head of Rosebud creek, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (Not Roseleaf). (P. 1397).
- Rose Gulch;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the east, about 2 miles south of Quesnel Forks, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Rose; gulch). (P. 1484-1488).
- Roselake;** creek, a tributary to Hawk creek, flowing southwest from Rose lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).

- Roseleaf: creek. See Rosebud. (F. 1397).
- Roseleaf: lake. See Rosebud. (F. 1397).
- Roselle: lake, head of Thiemer creek, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Local name appearing on Cruiser Topographical maps of Messrs Wood and English-Englewood. (F. 1425).
- Rosette: lake, expansion of Rose Gulch; creek, about 2 miles southeast of Quesnel Forks, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Rose). (Q.S.No.6.F.1484-1488).
- Rosetti: creek, tributary to Bingham creek, which in turn is tributary to Dog creek, from the northeast through lots 987 and 979, Lillooet district, B.C. Named by Walter Rights, after Paul Rosetti who pre-empted lot 987, Sept. 23, 1906. (Not Paul). (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Ross: creek, flowing south into Shuswap lake, in Tp. 23, R. 9, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Ross: gulch, tributary to Fraser river from the west, rises in Sec. 21, Tp. 82, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Ross: hamlet, at a road junction 5.6 miles southeast of Forester Falls P.O., Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. After the township of that name. (F. 1463).
- Rossmore: village, in Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Ross More). (F. 1392).
- Ross More: village. See Rossmore. (F. 1392).
- Rossmount: village, in Hamilton township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Ross Mount). (F. 1339).
- Ross Mount: village. See Rossmount. (F. 1339).
- Rotter: lake. See Ouse. (F. 1357).
- Roughon: creek. See Rusheon. (Q.S.No.11. F.1484-1491).
- Round: lake. See Roundup. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Round: lake. See Lochiel. (F. 1349 (147)).
- Round: lake, in Belmont township, Peterborough county, Ont. (F. 1416 (81)).
- Round: lake, the largest of two lakes at the head of Salmon river, Guysborough township, N.S. (F. 1461).
- Round: lake. See Ogden. (F. 1461).
- Round: point, east side of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Roundtop: creek, tributary to Cunningham creek, from south, about 3 miles west of Tinsdale creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Round Top). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Round Top: creek. See Roundtop. (F. 1484-1490).

- Roundtop:** mountain, south of Cunningham creek at head of Roundtop and Lootway creeks, near lat. $52^{\circ}53'$, long. $121^{\circ}22'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Round Top). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Round Top:** mountain. See Roundtop. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Roundup:** lake, southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ lot 2957, near lat. $51^{\circ}44'$, long. $121^{\circ}13'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Round). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Roundy:** creek, flows northwest into Alice Arm, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1354).
- Routliffe:** lake. See Rogers. (F. 1463).
- Rowland:** creek, tributary to Kacuk river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After Rowland F. Taylor, owner of timber licenses on creek. (F. 1435).
- Rowat:** harbour. See Rowatt. (F. 1418).
- Rowatt:** harbour, on the east side of Flaherty island, one of the Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay, near lat. $56^{\circ}19'$ and long. $78^{\circ}56'$.
After H.H. Rowatt, Controller, Mining Lands Branch, Dept. of the Interior. (Not Rowat). (F. 1418).
- Rox:** stop, on C.P.R. (main line) 3.86 miles northwest of Haley Station, Ross township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Roxton Pond:** village, railway station and Post-Office, in Roxton township, Shefford county, Que. (F. 0095).
- Rubble:** creek, tributary to Cheakamus river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Stony or Upper Stony). (F. 1254).
- Ruby:** lake. See Donald. (F. 1347 (219)).
- Ruchon:** creek, tributary to Tregillus creek from the southeast, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of fork of Willow river and Tregillus creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Roushon). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Rugged:** mountain, west of Woss lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}07'$, long. $126^{\circ}44'$. (F. 1435).
- Rugged:** range. See Haihte. (F. 1435).
- Ruis. Bernard:** creek. See Ruis. Serpentine. (F. 1463).
- Ruis. du Moulin:** creek, a tributary to Ottawa river (lac des Chats) with headwaters east of Shawville, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Mill). (F. 1463).
- Ruis. Serpentine:** creek, a tributary to the Ottawa river, with headwaters at Huddersfield lake, Huddersfield and Litchfield townships, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Ruis. Bernard). (F. 1463).
- Rumbling:** creek. See Hillroaring. (F. 1397).

- Rurio;** creek, tributary to Hareosi creek, which drains into Fraser river, from N. 4 miles S.W. of Deserters creek. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Rurio;** lake, at head of Rurio creek, which is a tributary to Hareosi creek in lot 9880, about 11½ miles S.W. of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Rush;** lake and river, in Marion and Genoa townships, Sudbury district, Ont. Local usage. (Not Sakatawi, Sahkatawich or Sahkatawichtah). (P. 1413 (1)).
- Russian;** creek, tributary to Pend-d'Oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (P. 1397).
- Russian;** creek, tributary to Antler creek from the southeast, about 3 miles northeast of Monkton creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Rustico;** harbour, at the mouth of Hunter river, northwest portion of Charlotte township, Queen county, P.E.I. After an early settler, René Rassicot, who came to Port Lajoie (Charlottetown) in 1724 from Avranches in Normandy. (Not Grand Rustico or Harris bay). (P. 1461).
- Ruth;** lake, south of Bradley creek, near lat. 51°49', long. 121°03', Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Ruthledge;** lake, drains southward into Guyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Aldfield and Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. After a nearby hamlet. (Not Long). (P. 1463).
- 3-
- Sable River;** cove, between Brooklesby & Marie heads, Hillsborough township, Queen county, P.E.I. (Not Rice). (P. 1461).
- Sable River;** river, rises at Kelly Cross and flows south into Cumberland strait, lot 29, Queens county. (Not Rice). (P. 1461).
- Sahkatawich;** lake and river. See Rush. (P. 1413 (1)).
- Sahkatawichtah;** lake & river. See Rush. (P. 1413 (1)).
- Sahwa;** lake, in Paxton township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Sah-wa). (P. 1348 (179)).
- Sah-wa;** lake. See Sahwa. (P. 1348 (179)).
- Sailer;** creek. See Sellar. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Sainsbury;** point, at the southern extremity of Broomfield island, one of the Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay, near lat. 55°40' and long. 79°14'. (P. 1416).
- St. Ann;** bay, harbour & village. See St. Anns. (P. 1461).
- St. Ann's;** bay, harbour & village. See St. Anns. (P. 1461).
- St. Anns;** bay, harbour & village, southeast coast of Victoria county, N.S. (Not St. Ann or St. Ann's. (P. 1461).
- St. Catharine;** river. See New Harbour. (P. 1461).
- St. Clements;** village, Wellesley township, Waterloo county, Ont. (P. 1466).

- St. George Channel;** settlement, on road along the south coast of West Bay, 4.1 miles northeast of Dundee, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not St. George's Channel). (F. 1461).
- St. Georges Channel;** settlement. See St. George Channel. (F. 1461).
- St. Jacobs;** town, Woolwich township, Waterloo county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- St. Jacques;** riviere. See St. Lambert. (F. 1468).
- St. Lambert;** river, Laprairie county, Que. (Not riviere St. Jacques). (F. 1468).
- St. Laurent;** creek. See St. Lawrence. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- St. Lawrence;** bay, at north entrance of Cape Breton island, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- St. Lawrence;** creek, tributary to Grouse creek from the south, about 1.2 miles south of Maude creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not St. Laurent). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- St. Mary;** river. See St. Marys. (F. 1461).
- St. Mary's;** creek. See Churn. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- St. Marys;** river, flows southeast from Glenelg lakes to the Atlantic Ocean, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not St. Mary). (F. 1461).
- St. Mary Road;** P.O. and settlement. See StMarys Road. (F. 1461).
- St. Mary's Road;** P.O. and settlement. See St. Marys Road. (F. 1461).
- St. Marys Road;** P.O. and settlement, at a road crossing approximately 5.2 miles north of Murray river, St. Andrew township, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not St. Mary Road or St. Mary's Road). (F. 1461).
- St. Patrick Channel;** settlement, on a road running along the north shore of St. Patrick Channel, 4.5 miles northeast of Bucklaw, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not St. Patricks Channel). (F. 1461).
- St. Patricks Channel;** settlement. See St. Patrick Channel. (F. 1461).
- St. Paul;** island, in Cabot strait, between Newfoundland and Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- St. Peter;** bay, river, railway station & village. See St. Peters. (F. 1461).
- St. Peter;** island. See St. Peters. (F. 1461).
- St. Peter's;** bay, river, railway station & village. See St. Peters. (F. 1461).
- St. Peters;** bay, river, railway station & village, on the eastern extremity of St. Peters bay, St. Patrick township, King county, P.E.I. on C.N.R. 38 miles N.E. of Charlottetown in lot 41. (Not St. Peter or St. Peter's). (F. 1461).

- St. Peters;** island, off the south coast of Richmond county, about 4 miles east of Madame island, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Peter or St. Peter). (F. 1461).
- St. Rose;** settlement, on a road on the east coast, 2.5 miles North of Dunvegan, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Ste. Rose). (F. 1461).
- Ste. Rose;** settlement. See St. Rose. (F. 1461).
- Sakatavi;** lake and river. See Rush. (F. 1413 (1)).
- Salem;** village, Nichol township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Salmon;** creek. See Pomeroy. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Salmon;** glacier, northwest of Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $56^{\circ}07'$, long. $130^{\circ}03'$. (F. 1452).
- Salmon;** point. See Wicked. (F. 1375).
- Salmon;** river, empties into Salmon arm, near lat. $50^{\circ}42'$, long. $119^{\circ}19'$, W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Salt;** lake. See Boitane. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Sand;** bay. See Feline. (F. 1463).
- Sand;** point, on the Ottawa river at Constance bay, Lake Deschênes, Terbelton township, Carleton county, Ont. A descriptive name from the sandy shores of the point. (Not Big Sand). (F. 1463).
- Sandbury;** point. See Sunbury. (F. 1461).
- Sandy;** lake, drains southeast into Lac Lapêche, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Sandy;** lake, an expansion of Cariboo (swamp) river, adjoins Lanoxi (long) lake on the west, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- San Jose;** river, flows southeast from Williams lake into Lac La Hasche, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not San José). (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Sangster;** lake, at the head of a creek emptying into New Harbour river, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Songster). (F.1461).
- San José;** river. See San Jose. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Sapping;** creek. See Bennett. (F. 1397).
- Sara;** lake, Secs. 15, 16, 21,22, Tp. 55, R. 2, W. 5th. Christian name of Mrs. John McK. Hughes, first woman to live on banks of this lake. (Not Lake No.4). (F. 1382).
- Sardine;** creek, tributary to Quessel from the S.W. through lot 8706 and 8715, opposite Gerimi creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Saton;** village, Nichol township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).

- Saven:** lake, in lots 3578-3584, near lat. $51^{\circ}42'$, long. $121^{\circ}22'$, Lillooet district, B.C. French for soap. (Not Soap or Seapy). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Saunders:** creek. See Mensinger. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Saw:** creek. See Sawley. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Sawbolt:** creek. See Sawmill. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Sawflat:** creek, tributary to Antler creek from south, .6 mile west of Victorian creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Saw Mill Flat). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Sawley:** creek, tributary to Horsefly river from the northwest, one mile northeast of McKusky creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Saw). (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Sawlog:** island, a small island in Ottawa river, west of Sullivan and Man islands, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1483).
- Sawmill:** creek, tributary to Lightning creek from the north, at Beaver Pass House, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Sawbolt). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Sawmill:** creek. See Wingdam. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Sawmill:** lake. See Wingdam. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Saw Hill Flat:** See Sawflat. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1497).
- Sawtooth:** ridge. See Gravel Top. (P. 1354).
- Sayers Hill:** mill & settlement, Massagaveya township, Halton county, Ont. (P. 1488).
- Schiste:** creek, tributary to Quessnel river from west, about 9 miles S.E. of Quessnel and opposite Cantin creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Slate). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Schoen:** creek, flows north into Schoen lake, Rupert district, B.C. After German trapper who trapped in district. (P. 1434).
- Schoen:** lake, head of Davie river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. After German trapper who trapped in district. (Not Schoen). (P. 1434).
- Schoen:** mountain, southeast of Schoen lake, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}00'$, long. $126^{\circ}00'$. After German trapper who trapped in district. (Not Schoen). (P. 1434).
- Schwartz:** lake, drains north and west in Lac Marcel, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1483).
- Sooth:** creek, in Tps. 22, 23, R. 12, W. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- Sedge Pools:** bay. See Pleasant. (P. 1375).
- Selina:** lake, east of Summit creek on north boundary of lot 9546, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).

- Sellar;** lake, drains south through unnamed lake and creek into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low-Masham townships, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Cedar). (P. 1463).
- Sellars;** creek. See Sellar. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Seller;** creek, tributary to Cariboo river (N.P. Quessal) from the southeast, 2.8 miles south of south end of Cariboo lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Sailor, Sellars or Sellers). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Sellers;** creek. See Sellar. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Semple;** creek, a tributary to Wiggins creek, from the northeast, out of Jessica lake across north boundary of lot 6441, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484).
- Sepa;** lake, in lot 3567, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Separation). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Separation;** lake. See Sepa. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Serpent;** lake. See Pent. (P. 1463).
- Berpent;** lake. See Valin. (P. 1463).
- Service;** creek, tributary to North Arm, Quessal lake, from north, in lots T.L. 33364-1801P and T.L. 33363-1802P, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484).
- Settler;** lake, at head of Stag creek, drains southward into George lake, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Seven-Mile;** bay, southwest coast of St. David township, north of Gordon point, Prince county, P.E.I. supposed to refer to the distance between Seacow head and Borden point. (Not Seven Miles). (P. 1461).
- Seven Miles;** bay. See Seven Mile. (P. 1461).
- (7 Mile);** creek. See Morehead. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Shag Rock;** shoal, near Meat cove, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1488).
- Shana;** creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K Indian name. H/14/33 (P. 1424). 104K
- Shana;** mountain, at head of Shana creek, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. 58°51', long. 123°08'. 104K Indian name. H/14/33 (P. 1424). 104K.
- Shand School;** school, on Orangeville Road, West Garafaxa. Called after Warden Shand, Garafaxa pioneer. (P. 1466).
- Shannon;** creek, tributary to Fontaine creek from the north, about 1½ mile southwest of Front creek, Cariboo district, B.C. After Frederick Edward Shannon, owner of lot 9884. (Not Black Bear or Pes). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Shanty;** lake, drains west into Sinclair lake, and north into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. After a shanty built on the shore of the lake by the Gilmour Co. (P. 1463).

- Shark;** cove, south coast of North Pender island, Cowichan district, B.C. (F. 1481).
- Shawshaw;** lake, near lat. $45^{\circ}45'$, long. $79^{\circ}01'$, Butt township, Ont. (Not Chewshaw). (F. 1348).
- Shawville;** Ry. Sta. and town, on the C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) and main highway No. 8, 47 miles northwest of Ottawa, Glarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. Named after the well known Shaw family who resided in this place. (F. 1483).
- Shawah;** creek, tributary to Talsekwe river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not East Fork of Talsekwe river). (F. 1424). ^{104K}
- Shen;** lake, drains south into Kasabasua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Sheep;** creek, tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Sheep;** creek. See Sward. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Shell;** creek, tributary to Meldrum creek from the west, flows into McFaggart lake, .7 mile north of Callanan lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Smell). (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Shepherd;** creek, a tributary to Summit creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Shepherd;** island, in Fisher bay, Hudson strait. After C. Shepherd, an early Hudson's Bay Co. employee at Wakeham bay. (F. 1388).
- Sheridan;** creek, flows southwest into north end of McLoose lake, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Soda creek F.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Sheridan;** lake, tributary to Bridge creek, near lat. $51^{\circ}31'$, long. $120^{\circ}54'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Sherman;** lake, west of Timothy lake, in northeast $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 8, Twp. 30, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Shields;** hamlet, on main highway No. 17, 3.64 miles northwest of Cobden, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (F. 1463).
- Shiloh;** settlement, Eramosa township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Shipman;** lake, drains northward through Nixon lake and into Kasabasua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Shipmate). (F. 1463).
- Shipmate;** lake. See Shipman.
- Shichilabet;** lakes, headwaters of Tchitla river, Bass river, Cassiar district, B.C. An obsolete Indian word meaning "red" or the "place from where the Indians obtained red pigment". (Not Bowman). (F. 1354).
- Shoal;** bay. See Shoals. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Shoals;** bay, at the mouth of Abbott creek, Quessel lake, north shore, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Shoal) (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).

- Sheen;** lake. See Schoen. (F. 1434).
- Sheen;** mountain. See Schoen. (F. 1434).
- Shorty Stevenson;** mount, near lat. $56^{\circ}03'.6$, long. $129^{\circ}57'.4$,
Cassiar district, B.C.
Named after "Shorty" Stevenson, old time
prospector and great favorite. Went to war,
was killed. (Not Stevenson). (F. 1432).
- Shustahini;** creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, 104K
104K B.C. Indian name. *Ap/4/33* (F. 1424).
- Shustahini;** mountain, between Shustahini and Honakta creeks,
104K Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}50'$,
long. $133^{\circ}26'$. Indian name. *Ap/4/33* (F. 1424). 104K.
- Shy Robin;** gulch, tributary to Grouse creek from the northwest,
about 1 mile southwest of St. Lawrence creek, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Siberia;** creek, tributary to Russian creek from the east,
about 2.7 miles northeast of Monkton creek, Cariboo
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Sicamous;** narrows, between Shuswap lake and Mara lake, Tps. 21,
22, R. S. W. 6th., B.C. (F. 1417).
- Sidney;** railway siding, in Sidney township, Hastings county,
Ont. (Not Sidney crossing). (F. 1392).
- Sidney Crossing;** railway siding. See Sidney. (F. 1392).
- Silent;** lake, tributary to Mackin creek southwest of Meldrum
lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Silver;** creek, a tributary to Ottawa river, just west of
Norway bay, Bristol township, Pontiac county, Que.
(F. 1463).
- Silver;** lake. See Wilcox. *Lillooet Dist* (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Silver City;** town (Sub-division) on east shore of Alice Arm,
near mouth of Lime creek, Cassiar district, B.C.
(F. 1354).
- Simlock;** creek, tributary to Harvey creek, from north, about
3 miles northwest of north end of Cariboo lake,
Cariboo district, B.C.
After Samuel Simlock, a resident of Keithley creek
in 1871. (Not North Fork Harvey).
(Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Simon;** creek, flows southeast into Simon lake, in lots 4222-
4223, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Dairy).
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Simon;** lake, southeast of Lac La Hache, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Simpson;** lake, drains south into Kaskasqua river, a tributary
to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county,
Que. (Not Davis). (F. 1463).
- Simpson;** reef, Johnstone strait, range 1, Coast district, B.C.
(F. 1436).
- Sims;** lake, drains south through Farrell, Frances & Leslie
lakes, into Ruis. Serpentine, a tributary to the Ottawa
river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que.

After Dr. Sims, well known Ottawa physician. (Not Long)
(F. 1463).

Sinclair: lake, drains northward into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield and Low townships, Pontiac and Gatineau counties, Que. (Not McDonald).

Singing: creek, drains into north side of Cheakamus lake, which is an expansion of Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).

Singing: pass, at head of Singing creek, which drains into north side of Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Avalanche). (F. 1256).

Sing Lee: creek, tributary to Fraser river from S.W. 1050 feet north of Tingley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).

Sinwa: creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K
104K Indian name. Ap1.4/33 (F. 1424).

Sinwa: mountain, between Sinwa and Takwahoni creeks, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. 58°52', long. 133°18'. 104K
104K Indian name. Ap1.4/33 (F. 1424).

Sir John: mount, southwest of Robson bight, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. 50°28', long. 126°09'.
After Rear Admiral Sir John Franklin, Knt. V.R.G.S., the celebrated Arctic explorer, born in 1756 at Spilsby in Lincolnshire. (Not Franklin). (F. 1425).

Sir Richard: mount, south of head of Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named after Sir Richard McBride, late Premier of B.C. (Not Pyramid). (F. 1256).

Sister: mountain, .7 miles northeast of Hydraulic F.O. and about 2½ miles southwest of Quesnel Forks, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 52°36', long. 121°42'.
(Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1486).

(Sisters): creek, tributary to Fraser river from east and north, about 8½ miles south of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C., out of Dale lake. (Not 12 Mile).
(Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).

Sisters: creek. See Two Sisters. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

Sisters: mountains. See Two Sisters. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).

Sittakanay: glacier, head of Sittakanay river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K
near lat. 58°31', long. 133°25'. 104K
After river. Ap1.4/33 (F. 1424).

Sittakanay: river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, rises in B.C., flows west and crosses the B.C. Alaska boundary about 2 miles south of Taku river. 104K
(Not Sittakanay) as shown in the 18th report, Page 232).
Ap1.4/33 (F. 1424, 0755).

Sittikanay: river. See Sittakanay. " (F. 1424). 104K

Six Mile: creek. See Aster. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).

- Six Mile: creek. See Hazeltine. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484-1488)
- S. Mile: creek. See Alix. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Six Mile: lake. See Boushie. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- 16 Mile: creek. See Denson. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Sixteen-Mile: creek. See Limpid. (P. 1397).
- Sixteen Mile: creek, Nassagaweya township, Halton county, Ont. Rises in the northeast part of the township running south and joining the stream flowing through Campbellville, about 1 mile east of that village. (P. 1486).
- Skelton: lake, expansion of Beedy creek, about 1 mile south of Ben lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Skookum: creek, tributary to Hanquam river, Garibaldi Park, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Sku-kum). (P. 1256).
- Skookumshuk: creek. See Watt. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484).
- Sku-kum: creek. See Skookum. (P.1256).
- Skukus Chuck: creek. See Watt. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484).
- Skull: islet, in Bedwell harbour, off south coast of Pender island, Cowichan district, B.C. (P. 1481).
- Skusk: creek. See Wiggins. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Skusk: lake. See Wiggins. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Slade: creek, tributary to Tregillus creek, from west, north of Kee Khan creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}07'$, long. $121^{\circ}56'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Slate: creek. See Schiste. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Slate: creek, tributary to McLellan gulch, which is a tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}04'$, long. $121^{\circ}56'$. (Not Slaty). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Slaty: creek. See Slate. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Slemon: lake, near lat. $43^{\circ}13'$, long. $116^{\circ}00'$, west of the 5th meridian, district of Mackenzie. Named after the pilot who located a cache on the east shore of the lake. (P. 1408).
- Slide: mountain, north of Quessel river, between Birrell and Hand creeks, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}39'$, long. $121^{\circ}51'$. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Slide: mountain. See Sliding. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Sliding: mountain, north of Barkerville at head of Murray creek, near lat. $53^{\circ}09'$, long. $121^{\circ}27'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Slide). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Slough: creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

- Slough Creek Camp:** location, old mining camp on Slough creek, N.E. of Van Winkle (Stanley), Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491)
- Slum:** creek. See Slum Gulch. (Q.S.No. 6, P. 1484-1488).
- Slum:** lake, head of Slum Gulch creek, a tributary to Quesnel river from the southwest, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Slum Gulch lake). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Slum Gulch:** creek, tributary to Quesnel river from the southwest, about 1½ miles southwest of Likely P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Slum Creek). (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Slum Gulch:** lake. See Slum. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Small Buffalo:** lakes. See Barney or Dillon. (P. 1337 (25)).
- Smiley:** lake, drains Paul lake from north through unnamed creek, into Elliott lake, then through another unnamed creek into Feline Bay, on Lac des Chats. (Ottawa river), Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Smith:** bay, North and South, Marysburgh township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Smiths). (P. 1375).
- Smith:** creek. See Storey. (P. 1425).
- Smiths:** bay. See Smith. (P. 1375).
- Smith's:** creek, Korningson township, Perth county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Smoky:** cape, at south bay, Ingonish, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Cape Smoke). (P. 1461).
- Snake:** lake. See Gimstead. (P. 1463).
- Snake:** river, a tributary to Muskrat river, flowing into Muskrat lake, near Snake river station, Bromley township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Snake River:** ry. stop, on the C.P.R. (main line) 13.2 miles southeast of Pembroke, Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (P. 1463).
- Snape:** island, one of the Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay, at the southern end of Omarolluk sound, near lat. 65°42' and long. 79°20'. (P. 1418).
- Snardie:** creek, tributary to Dog creek which is in turn a tributary to Fraser river from the southeast through lot 903, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Shell:** creek. See Shell. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Snowfield:** mountain. See Klaydus mount. (P. 1354).
- Snowshoe:** creek, tributary to Keithley creek from north, 4.9 miles northwest of Keithley P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (P. 1484-1490).
- Soap:** lake. See Savon. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Soapy:** lake. See Savon. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Soda:** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the east and north, rising in lot 9477, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).

- Soda: lake. See Stephenson. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Soda: lake, 4.7 miles southeast of Lac La Hache, in lots 3349, 3350, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Sodom: corner & settlement, Massagaveya township, Halton county, Ont.
This picturesque name "Sodom" seems to have been attached to this corner at which there are only a few houses.
(Not Haltonville or Massagaveya). (P. 1466).
- Soixante-Arpents: lake in Rosquemont township, Portneuf county, Que. (Not Traverse or Renversé). (P. 1334 (1)).
- Soldier Cove: settlement, on shore of small cove, east of St. Peters inlet, Richmond County, Cape Breton, N.S.
On main highway, route No.4. (Not Soldier's Cove). (P. 1461).
- Soldier Cove West: settlement, opposite Soldier Cove, .6 mile west, Richmond county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1461).
- Soldier's Cove: settlement. See Soldier Cove. (P. 1461).
- Songater: lake. See Sangater. (P. 1461).
- Soo: lake. See Suu, (P. 1425).
- Soper: lake, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After J.D. Soper, who surveyed the stream which flows into Soper lake. (Not Big). (P. 1386).
- Soper: river, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After J.D. Soper, who surveyed this stream. (Not South Koukdjauk). (P. 1386).
- Sophiasburg: township. See Sophiasburgh. (P. 1392).
- Sophiasburgh: township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
Act of Parliament, 6th March, 1834. Chapter XIX, Page 63 of the Statutes of Upper Canada 1832-1836.
(Not Sophiasburg). (P. 1392).
- Soywith: lake, drains east through Lac Gratton into Rivière Picanie, a tributary to Gatineau river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Soup Harbour: bay, in Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
Old name well known locally. (Not Peter or Pleasant Harbour). (P. 1375).
- South: bay, near lat. 44°52', long. 79°48', Baxter township, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not South Honey Harbour or South bay of Honey Harbour). (P. 1372 (16)).
- South: bay, between Cape Smoky and Archibald point, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- South: point, southern extremity of St. Paul island, Gabel strait. (P. 1485).
- South: point, 1 mile south of Neil harbour, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).

- South; pond, bottom of Aspy bay, Victoria county, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. (P. 1485).
- South Bay: bay. See Prince Edward. (P. 1374 (7)).
- South Bay of Honey Harbour: See South; bay. (P. 1372 (16)).
- South Branch: river. See South Rights. (P. 1461).
- South Branch: river. See South Stewiacke. (P. 1461).
- South Fork: creek. See Morehead. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484-1488).
- South Fork Harvey: creek. See Harveys. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1497).
- South Fork Hawks: creek, tributary to Hawks creek from the southeast and rising in an unnamed lake in lot 9847 and 9152, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- S.E. of Michal: creek. See Leach. (P. 1440).
- South Fork of Riske: creek, tributary to Riske creek from the west, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- South Fork of Salmo: river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South Salmo). (P. 1397).
- South Fork of Taku: river. See Stuhini. (P. 1424).
- South Fork Paraupina: creek. See Active. (P. 1397).
- South Fork Salmo: river, tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South Salmo). (P. 1397).
- South Fork Weasel: creek. See Weasel. (P. 1397).
- South Fredericksburgh: township, Prince Edward county, Ont. Act of Parliament 6th March 1834, Chapter XX, page 64, of the Statutes of Upper Canada 1832-1836. (P. 1392).
- South Gut St. Ann: village. See South Gut St. Anns. (P. 1461).
- South Gut St. Ann's: village. See South Gut St. Anns. (P. 1461).
- South Gut St. Anns: village, on a road running along the east shore of South Gut St. Anns harbour, 1.4 mile south of North Gut St. Anns, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not South Gut St. Ann or South Gut St. Ann's). (P. 1461).
- South Honey Harbour: See South; bay. (P. 1372 (16)).
- South Koukdjank: river. See Soper. (P. 1386).
- South Marysburg: township. See South Marysburgh. (P. 1374 (3)).
- South Marysburgh: township, in Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Marysburg south or South Marysburg). (P. 1374 (3)).
- South Monaghan: village, in South Monaghan township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Centreville or Bloomfield). (P. 1339).

- South Rights; river,** south tributary to Rights river, into Antigonish harbour, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not South Branch). (P. 1461).
- South River; river.** See South River Antigonish. (P. 1461).
- South River Antigonish; river,** rises in Guysborough county, flows due north into western arm of Antigonish harbour, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not South River). (P. 1461).
- South Salmo; river.** See South Fork Salmo. (P. 1397).
- South Stewiacke; river,** south tributary to Stewiacke river, a tributary to Shubenacadie river, Colchester county, N.S. (Not South Branch). (P. 1461).
- Sovereign; creek,** tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) river from the east, about 3 miles south of Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Sovereign; mountain,** north side of Sovereign creek, Cariboo district, near lat. $52^{\circ}58'$, long. $121^{\circ}56'$. (Not Sovereign). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Soverign; mountain.** See Sovereign. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Sowden; lake,** drains south into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Spanish; creek,** tributary to Cariboo river, out of Spanish lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Spanish; lake,** head of Spanish creek 3.2 miles north of Quessel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Spanish; mountain,** 1.9 miles south of Spanish lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Sparling; lake,** into Johnston lake from west, thence south into Meham lake, then into East Guyon river, a branch of the Guyon river, which is a tributary to the Ottawa at Guyon, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Sparling; mount,** head of Shasah creek, Talsekwe river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}50'$, long. $133^{\circ}35'$. 104K.
After B. Sparling, owner of a group of claims on Talsekwe river. Apr. 4/33 (P. 1424).
- Sparwood; ridge,** east side of Elk river, northeast of Fernie, B.C., north from headwaters of Wheeler creek, Kootenay district, B.C. ($49^{\circ}114^{\circ}$ N.W.). (P. 1440).
- Spear; lake,** near lat. $56^{\circ}36'$, long. $107^{\circ}56'$, west of the 3rd. meridian, Sask. (P. 1373).
- Spectacle; lakes,** tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river, between Babcock and Angels lakes, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Speed; river,** Nichol township, Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Speedside; settlement,** Bramosa township, Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1466).

- Speedwell Sta.; Ry. Sta., Guelph township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Spence; harbour, on the east side of Flaherty island, one of the Belcher islands, in the Hudson Bay, near lat. 56° 16' and long. 78° 57'.
After C.F. Spence, Asst. Controller, Mining Lands Branch, Dept. of the Interior. (F. 1418).
- Spence; lake, in Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
(Not East). (F. 1375).
- Spencer; point, in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
(Not Spencer or Spencers). (F. 1375).
- Spencers; point. See Spencer. (F. 1375).
- Spencer; point. See Spencer. (F. 1375).
- Sphinx; glacier, east of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Sphinx; mountain. See Sphinx (the). (F. 1256).
- Sphinx (the); mountain, east of south end of Garibaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named for its shape like a "sphinx". (Not Sphinx). (F. 1256).
- Spinks; creek, tributary to Cariboo (N.F. Quesnel) river from the north, out of Wolverine lake, Cariboo district, B.C.
After John Spinks, owner and operator of restaurant in Quesnel Forks in 1863. (Not Wolverine).
(Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Spekin; lake, head of Hawks creek, about 8 miles northeast from 150 Mile House, in lots 9374-5, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Spout; lake, head of Canim creek, northwest of Canim lake, Lillooet and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Crooked).
(Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Spracklin; point, on the northern part of Innetalling island, one of the Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay, near lat. 56° 01' and long. 78° 54'.
After H. Spracklin, boat'swain. (F. 1418).
- Spring; creek, Marybrough township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).
- Spring; lake, drains north into Richardson lake and through unnamed creek to Ottawa river, Clarendon township, Postime county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Spring; lake, south of Lake of the Trees and connected by small creek with lake of the Trees and Chub creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Springhouse; hills, in Tp. 46, about 4½ miles N.W. of Springhouse P.O. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Spruce; creek. See Katherine. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1489).
- Spruce; creek. See McCool. (F. 1440).
- Spruce; creek. See Robert. (F. 1440).
- Spruce Green; settlement, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont.
(F. 1466).

- Syucks;** creek, tributary to Quesset lake from south, opposite mouth of North Arm, Cariboo district, B.C. "Syucks" Indian for "Nose". (Not Sucker). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Squawk;** lake, expansion of Knife creek, Secs. 14, 15, 22, 23 and 24, Tp. 39, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484).
- Squillax;** mount. (alt. 4875') in Tp. 22, R. 12, W. 6th., B.C. Local name. (P. 1417).
- Squirrel;** (Grand Etang) pond, salt water pond, about 1 mile northeast from Friars head, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not Grand Etang). (P. 1488).
- Stack;** valley, between Drummond and Callinas lakes, near lat. $52^{\circ}06'$, long. $122^{\circ}30'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Stag;** creek, a tributary to Gatineau river from the west, rising in Settler lake, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que., and flowing east through Low township, Gatineau county, into Gatineau river. (Not Stag River). (P. 1463).
- Stagi river.** See Stag creek. (P. 1463).
- Stagleap;** creek, tributary to South Fork of Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. Named after the mountain formerly called Stagleaf, now Lost. (P. 1397).
- Stagleap;** mountain. See Lost. (P. 1397).
- Stagsburn;** hamlet, on a secondary road 2.4 miles west of Brennan Sta., Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Staley;** lake, about 20 miles north of Sheridan lake, in lot 4453, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Stapler;** mount, north of confluence of Shazah creek and Talsckwe river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}49'$, long. $104^{\circ}133^{\circ}38'$. 104K After J. B. Stapler, mining man in charge of developments on Talsckwe river. H/1/4/33 (P. 1424).
- Star;** lake. See Starlike. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Stark;** creek, tributary to Kitsault river, Cassiar district, B.C. After John Stark, prospector. (Not East). (P. 1354).
- Starks Corner;** Ry. Stop, on C.N.R. (main line), 3 miles southeast of Portage-du-Fort, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Starlike;** lake, about 6 miles southwest of the west end of Horsefly lake, in lot 3724, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Star). (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Starrs;** lake, drains south into Kasabanna river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Alleyn township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Steele;** creek, tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (P. 1425).
- Steele;** lake, head of Steele creek, Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (P. 1425).
- Stephen;** gulch, tributary to Sugar creek, which is a tributary to Big Valley creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat.

53°10', long. 121°43'. (Not Stephens or Stevens).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

Stephen: lake, drains west through Code lake, into Hickey lake, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que.
After the first President of the Moose Lake Fish and Game Club, who for many years has had a lease of Hickey lake. (Not Long). (P. 1463).

Stephens: gulch. See Stephen. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

Stephenson: lake, in lot 623, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Soda).
(Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).

Steve: creek, tributary to ^{Na} Kina river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K
104K After Steve Williams, Indian resident of district. (P. 1424).
#P.4/23.

Stevens Gulch: See Stephen. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

Stevens: gulch, tributary to Antler creek from the southwest, about 1 mile south of Beggs gulch, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).

Stevenson: creek. See Ishkloo. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).

Stevenson: creek, a tributary of the Ottawa river, rising in Thorne township, and flowing westward into Ottawa river at Campbell's bay, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que.
(P. 1463).

Stevenson: mount, 8.7 miles north of Quesnel lake, near lat. 52°41', long. 121°09', Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).

Stevenson: mount. See Shorty Stevenson. (P. 1432).

Stewart: creek, tributary to Big Valley creek from west, about 1 mile north of Café creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 53°01', long. 121°36'. (Not Stewart Alex).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

Stewart: lake, tributary to White river, Sayward district, V.I., B.C. Local usage. (P. 1434).

Stewart: lake, near lat. 56°24', long. 105°05', west of the 2nd. meridian, Sask.
In commemoration of the transfer of the natural resources to the Province. (P. 1377 (43)).

Stewart Alex: creek. See Stewart. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

Stewart Hall: village, in Otonabee township, Peterborough county, Ont.
Name derived from a hall known as the Hall of the Stewarts. (P. 1339).

Stillwater: lake, about 500' north of Horsefly river, east of Baker creek, near lat. 52°18', long. 121°15', Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Stillwater).
(Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).

Stillwater: lake. See Stillwater. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).

Stimpson: reef, Johnstone strait, R. 1, coast district, B.C.
(P. 1436).

Sting: lake, 3.5 miles north of Dog creek, in lot 1104-05, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Mosquito).
(Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).

Stirton; settlement, Maryborough township, Wellington county,
Ont. (P. 1466).

Stirling; lake, drains north through Reach lake into McAuley
lake, Alleys township, Pontiac county, Que.
(P. 1463).

Stobie; lake, drains into Little Gaspard creek, a tributary to
Gaspard creek, near lat. $51^{\circ}30'$, long. $122^{\circ}40'$, Lillooet
district, B.C.
Named after A.W. Stobie, foreman for the Western Canadian
Ranching Co., since 1893. (Not China).
(Q.S.No.3. P. 1464).

Stonax; creek. See Windt. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1464).

Stoney; creek, tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1464-1491).

Stony; creek. See Rubble. (P. 1256).

Storey; creek, into east side of south end of Nimpkish lake,
Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After G.K. Storey, trapper. (Not Smith). (P. 1428).

Stout; gulch. See Stouts. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1464-1491).

Stouts; gulch, tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Not Stout). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1464-1491).

Straight; lake, just south of Simon lake, in lots 4214 - 4219 -
4220, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1464).

Stralem; lake, in Lecharber township, Papineau county, Que.
After Stralem, holder of a game & fish lease for the
district surrounding the lake. (P. 1321 (6)).

Strohn; creek, into Mexiadia lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
After Frank Russel Strohn, a prospector and partner in
the George Gold Copper mining claims in 1910-11.
Staked much land near Mexiadia lake for purchasers.
(Not Beaver). (P. 1432).

Strong; Mt. west side of Flannigan slough, Taku river, Cassiar
district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}58'$, long. $123^{\circ}40'$. 104K.
After Wm. Strong, pioneer resident of Tulsequash. 104K.
Apr. 4/33 (P. 1424).

Stuart; lake, near lat. $46^{\circ}40'$, long. $76^{\circ}25'$, in Pontiac county,
Que.
Christian name of one of the sons of Mr. W.A. MacLean,
proprietor of the Fish & Game Club on Lac Desert.
(Not Trout). (P. 1347 (96)).

104K **Stuhini;** creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K
(Not Sutlahini or South Fork of Taku river). (P. 1424).

Stung; mount. See Hopush. (P. 1434).

Sua; lake, drains into Tsulton river, which empties into Beaver
cove, Sayward district, V.I., B.C.
After an Indian word of the Kwakwaka'wakw-Kwiha Sept meaning
"Lightning". (Not See). (P. 1424).

Succour; lake, out of Tubbs lake, in lot 3548, Lillooet district,
B.C. (Not Snaker). (Q.S. No.1. P. 1464).

- Sucker;** creek, tributary to Horsefly river from the northeast out of Suore lake, about 3 miles southeast from Moffat creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Sucker;** creek. See Spuks. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Sucker;** lake. See Suecour. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Sugar;** creek, tributary to Big Valley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Sugar;** islands. See Garrett. (P. 1375).
- Subiai;** creek. See Sohini. (P. 1424).
- Sullivan;** island, in the Ottawa river, between Galumet island and Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont., at the mouth of Berry river. (Not Sullivati). (P. 1463).
- Sullivan;** mountain, west coast of Saltspring island, Cowichan district near lat. $49^{\circ}46'$, long. $123^{\circ}32'$, B.C. (P. 1481).
- Sullivati;** island. See Sullivan. (P. 1463).
- Sulphur;** island. See Sulphurous lake. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Sulphurous;** lake, between Hathaway and Deka lakes, near lat. $51^{\circ}38'$, long. $120^{\circ}50'$, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Sulphur island). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Summit;** creek, tributary to Lemon creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Summit;** creek, tributary to Antler creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Summit;** lake, head of Bowser river, northwest of Stewart, Cassiar district, B.C. (P. 1432).
- Summit;** lake, Crowneast pass, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not O'Reilly). (P. 1440).
- Summit;** lake. See Parting. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Sunbury;** point, at Sunbury cove, Bodeque bay, Richmond township, Prince county, P.E.I. Probably after George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, Vicount of Sunbury and Baron Halifax (1716-71). (Not Sandbury).
- Sundberg;** lake, drains into Victoria lake which is a tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) river in lot 9692, Cariboo district, B.C. Named after Alfred Sundberg, settler in vicinity. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Sunk;** rock, midway between Dock island and Forrest (Jones) island, Cowichan district, B.C. (P. 1481).
- Surprise;** creek. See Swah. (P. 1434).
- Sus;** creek, tributary to Bowron river from the southeast, about 2.8 miles southeast of Kuskey creek, Cariboo district, B.C. Sus, Indian for Black Bear. (Not Big Bear). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).

- Sussex;** lake, drains south through Lunan and McColgan lakes, into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Lac Brulé). (F. 1463).
- Sutherland;** lake, west of Sulphurous lake, in northwest corner of lot 3718, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1464).
- Sutherland;** lake, a small lake, no outlet, just south of Stag creek, and .40 mile north of Lac Océ, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Sutherland River;** river, empties into Merigonish harbour, Pictou county, N.S. After a Scotsman named John Sutherland, who was a passenger on the "Hector" and who settled near this place in the year 1785. (Not Sutherland's River). (F. 1461).
- Sutherland River;** settlement, at a road crossing at the mouth of Sutherland river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Sutherland's River). (F. 1461).
- Sutherland's River;** river & settlement. See Sutherland River. (F. 1461).
- Sutlahini;** creek. See Stuhini. (F. 1424).
- Sutton;** glacier, at head of Sutton river, Cassiar district, B.C. After Sutton river. (F. 1432).
- Sutton;** peak, at headwaters of White and Nimpkish rivers and south end of Sutton range, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}05'$, long. $126^{\circ}15'$. Named after William John Sutton, geologist, born in Kincardine, Ont. (F. 1434).
- Sutton;** range, extending in a northerly direction between headwaters of White river on south of headwaters of Eve river on north. This range is divided by Schoen lake, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}00'$, long. $126^{\circ}15'$. Named after William John Sutton, geologist, born in Kincardine, Ont. (F. 1434).
- Sutton;** river, tributary to Kahwan river, Cassiar district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1432).
- Sutton;** river. See Kahwan. (F. 1432).
- Suzanne;** lake, tributary to Twan lake and creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}25'$, long. $122^{\circ}38'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1464).
- Swah;** creek, tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Chinook for "Surprise". (Not Surprise). (F. 1434).
- SWAMP;** creek. See Wasko. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1464).
- SWAMP;** lake. See Crystal. (F. 1376).
- Swamp;** point, east shore of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- SWAMP;** river. See Cariboo. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1464-1467).

Swan; creek, Nichol township, Wellington county, Ont.
(Not Frenchman's, Miller's, Haig or Mill). (F. 1466).

Swan; lake. See Angels. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).

Swayze; river, in Cappell and Newton townships, Sudbury district,
Ont. (Not Dore). (F. 1413 (55)).

Swedberg; creek, tributary to Big Sheep creek, about 1 mile
north of Granston creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After John P. Swedberg, owner of land through which
creek flows. (F. 1397).

Swift; creek, tributary to Salmo river, below Salmo, Kootenay
district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).

Swift; river, tributary to Cottonwood river, Cariboo district,
B.C. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484).

(Swift); river. See Cottonwood. (That part of Cottonwood river
from mouth of Lightning creek, southeast to the source).
(Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).

Sword; creek, a tributary to Fraser river from the northwest,
rises in Sec. 8, Tp. 49, Cariboo district and passes
through township 48, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Sheep).
(Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).

Sylvia; lake, Tp. 14, R. 12, E. Principal, Man. Formed by the
expansion of the Winnipeg river on completion of the
7 Sisters development.
After Mr. Lea's niece. (F. 1042 (3)).

-T-

Table; Mt. See Widdsech. *Alsea name* (F. 1354).

Table (the); mountain, alt. 6620 ft. south of south end of
Caribaldi lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
(F. 1256).

Tad; lake, 1 mile southeast of Mirage lake, lot 2848, Lillooet
district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).

Taggart; lake, drains south through Carr lake into Blackwater
creek, a tributary to Stag creek, Low township,
Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).

Tahi; creek, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K.
104K Indian name. *Ap/14/33* (F. 1424).

Tahais; river. See Tasis. *See File 0098.* (F. 1435).

Takwahoni; creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K
104K Indian name. *Ap/14/33* (F. 1424).

Talsekwe; glacier, at head of Talsekwe river, Cassiar district,
B.C., near lat. 58°50', long. 135°45'. 104K
104K Named after river. *Ap/14/33* (F. 1424).

Talsekwe; lake, on Talsekwe glacier, head of Talsekwe river.
104K Cassiar district, B.C. 104K
104K After river. *Ap/14/33* (F. 1424).

Tanfield; cape, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest
Territories.
After William Tanfield on Probisher's second and
third voyages. (Not Emelegokju). (F. 1386).

- Taschereau;** lake, lying north of Canadian National Railway (formerly called Robertson) in N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Privat township, Abitibi district, Que.
After the town of Taschereau, which is on south side of the lake. (F. 1328 (9)).
- Tasis;** river, flows south into head of Tasis canal, Nootka district, V.I., B.C. (Not Tahsis). *See file 0098.* (F. 1435).
- Tasse;** lake, south of Grain creek, which flows south and east into North Arm, Quessou lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}44'$, long. $121^{\circ}06'$, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Fritz Tasse, who lived at the mouth of Grain creek 20 years ago. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Tatton;** creek, flows from Straight lake through Tatton lake into Watson lake, Lillooet district, B.C.
Named after "Tatton Estate" the Hon. Maurice Egerton's residence in England. (Not McNeil). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Tatton;** lake, southeast of lac La Hache, Lillooet district, B.C.
Named after Tatton Estate, the Hon. Maurice Egerton's residence in England. (Not McNeil). (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Taupe;** lake, drains north into George lake, then into Stag creek, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Long or Crochet). (F. 1463).
- Taylor;** island. See Dover. (F. 1461).
- Taylor;** lake, 1.5 miles south of Parting lake in lot 3785, Lillooet district, B.C.
After T.H. Taylor, Surveyor. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Taylor;** lake, drains east into Lac Philippe, then into Lac Gauvreau, Harrington and Meach lakes, then through Chelsea brook to Gatineau river, Masham and Bardley townships, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Taylor;** mount, south of the confluence of Michel and Leach creeks, near lat. $49^{\circ}32'$, long. $114^{\circ}46'$, Rocky Mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Tchitin;** peak, west of Illiance mountain, at head of Illiance river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}35'$, long. $129^{\circ}19'$.
Indian name meaning "Lost Grease Box". (Not Chiteen). (F. 1354).
- Tchitin;** river, tributary to Nass river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Bowman, Chiteen creek or Kshiten creek). (F. 1432).
- Tediko;** peaks, north of Bowron river and south of Hucky creek, near lat. $53^{\circ}12'$, long. $121^{\circ}03'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (11 peaks). Indian (Tinne-Takulli Tribe) for "girls". (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Teeples;** lake, drains west through Lola lake and south into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Lac Seguin). (F. 1463).
- Teisum;** creek. See Teisum. (F. 1425).

- Teisum;** creek, tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. An Indian word of the Kwakwaka'wakw-Kwiha Sept meaning "stone" or "rock". (Not Teissum). (F. 1425).
- Telford;** creek, tributary to Cummings (Wilson) creek, at its intersection with the north boundary of T.L.952 p, Kootenay district, B.C.
Called after Mr. Telford at one time resident of Waldo and President of the Ross-Baskatoon Lumber Co. which held a large interest in timber limits on this creek.
(F. 1440).
- Telluride;** creek, flows northwest across mining claims Nos. 7794, 7804, etc. into north end of Jack of Clubs lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Ten-Mile;** brook. See Tenmile Stream; brook. (F. 1461).
- 10 Mile;** creek. See Umiti. (Q.S.No.10. F. 1484).
- Ten Mile;** lake. See O'Keefe. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Tenmile Stream;** brook, tributary to Twelvemile stream which is a tributary to East River, Sheet Harbour river, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Ten-mile). (F. 1461).
- Tenns;** lake. See Skoi. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Tent;** mountain, B.C. Alberta boundary, northwest of Corbin, near lat. $49^{\circ}33'$, long. $114^{\circ}43'$, Rocky Mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Tessenyukinuk;** bay. See Carew. (F. 1386).
- Theophilus;** creek, tributary to Illiance river, Cassiar district, B.C.
After mountain east of headwaters. (Not Copper).
(F. 1384).
- Theophilus;** mount, at head of Foxy creek, tributary to Illiance river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}32'$, long. $129^{\circ}21'$. (Not Ginthgaida). (F. 1354).
- Thiener;** creek, flows in a northeasterly direction and empties into Broughton strait, about $\frac{2}{3}$ mile east of Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
Local name appearing on "Cruiser" topo. maps of Messrs. Wood & English-Englewood. (F. 1425).
- Thiener;** lake, head of Thiener creek, about $1\frac{1}{3}$ mile east of North end of Nimpkish lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
Local name appearing on "Cruiser" Topo. maps of Messrs. Wood and English-Englewood. (F. 1425).
- Third;** lake, an expansion to Cole Harbour river, emptying into Tor Bay, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Third Upper lake).
(F. 1461).
- Third Upper;** lake. See Third. (F. 1461).
- Thirsty;** lake, in lot 2821, 3.3 miles north of Lac La Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.2. F. 1484).
- Thompson;** lake, out of Neil lake, north through Harrison and McAnley lakes, into Rivière Pissanos, a tributary to Gatineau river, Allevyn township, Pontiac county, Que.
After Rev. B.W. Thompson, owner of the lake. (F. 1463).
- Thompson;** Ry. Sta. and village, about 3.6 miles east of Oxford Jet. on the C.N.R., Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Thompson's Station).
(F. 1461).

- Thompson's Station; See Thompson. (F. 1461).
- Thomas; point, south end of Larsom island, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Thom's; lake. See Teete. (F. 1463).
- Thorne; creek, a tributary to Elk river from east, 1/3 mile south of Hosmer, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Thorne; lake, drains northwest into Guyon river on the southeast boundary of Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. After the township of that name. (F. 1463).
- Thres; creek. See Three Mile. (Q.S.No7. F. 1484-1490).
- Three Ladies; mountain, head of Harten creek, near lat. 52°42', long. 121°02', Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Three Sisters). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Three Mile; creek, tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river from north, about 1.6 miles northeast of Harveys creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Three). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Three Mile; lake. See Babcock. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- 3 mile; gulch. See Prentice. (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Three Mile; creek. See Gavin. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- 3 Mile; creek, tributary to Beaver creek, from the east, about 1/2 mile south of Ophelm lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not (3 Mile)). (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- (3 Mile); creek. See 3 Mile. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- (3 Mile); lake. See Gavin. (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Three Rivers; city and county, Que. (English version) so named after the three branches of the St. Maurice river, formed by two islands opposite the city of Three Rivers. (See also Trois Rivières). (F. 0750).
- Three Sisters; mountain. See Three Ladies. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Three Sisters; peaks, at head of Gamble creek, which is a tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C. Local usage. (F. 1397).
- Thunder; creek. See Yockwa. (F. 1435).
- Till; lake, south part of Sec. 17, Tp. 49, Cariboo district, B.C. About 6 miles southwest of the mouth of Meldrum creek. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Tilley; lake, drains north and west into Guyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Trout). (F. 1463).
- Tillieum; creek, tributary to Pend-d'Oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. Suggesting friendly meeting place for settlers and others. (Not fifteen mile). (F. 1397).

- Timon;** creek, tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Timothy;** creek, flows south into west end of Timothy lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Timothy Mountain creek). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Timothy;** lake, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Lac La Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Timothy Mountain lake or Little Timothy Lake). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Timothy-Mountain;** creek. See Timothy creek. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Timothy-Mountain;** lake. See Timothy lake. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Tingley;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the southwest, below Diamond island, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Pequette). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Tinalay;** creek. See Honeyburn. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Tingley;** lake, an expansion of Tingley creek, near lat. $52^{\circ}24'$, long. $122^{\circ}33'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Tinnuskot;** creek, tributary to Dog creek, from the southeast, 1.6 mile east of Dog creek, P.O. (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Tinsdale;** creek, tributary to Cunningham creek, from the northwest, about 4.8 miles northwest of mouth of Cunningham creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Boulder). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Tinsdale;** mount, west of Cariboo (Swamp) river, near lat. $53^{\circ}02'$, long. $121^{\circ}16'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Tisdall;** creek, tributary to Horsefly river, from the southeast, out of Tisdall lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Tisdall;** lake, head of Tisdall creek, tributary to Horsefly river, near lat. $52^{\circ}15'$, long. $121^{\circ}30'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Tlakwa;** creek, into Nimpkish lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Indian name meaning "red". The creek was so named as it flows around the base of a mountain which has a patch of red on it. Tlakwa is a word of Kwakwaka'wakw-Kwika Sept. (Not Willow). (P. 1425).
- Tlewils;** lake, between Adam and White rivers, Rupert district, B.C. Indian word of the Kwika Sept Kwakwaka'wakw tribe, meaning "Elk" (Not Elk). (P. 1436).
- Tod;** mountain, near lat. $50^{\circ}54'$, long. $119^{\circ}54'$, T. 6th., B.C. (P. 1417).
- Tom;** creek, tributary to Willow river, Cariboo district, B.C. After Thomas Allen, who is on record as being one of the miners on Lightning creek in 1871. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

- Tom;** mountain, head of Tom creek, a tributary to Willow river, northwest of Barkerville, Cariboo district, near lat. $53^{\circ}09'$, long. $121^{\circ}41'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Tomiko;** lake, in Fell and Grant townships, Nipissing district, Ont. Sometimes shown as three lakes "Cameron, Cheboganog, Tomiko". (Not Cameron or Cheboganog). (P. 1346 (83)).
- Toon;** lake, See Toote. (P. 1463).
- Toote;** lake, at the head of Kasabasna river, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Toon or Thom's). (P. 1463).
- Toppage;** creek, tributary to Hawks creek from the north, through lot 9174, Cariboo district, B.C. After Baptiste Toppage, owner of lot 9174. (Not Morgan). (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Tournay;** mountain, between Hastings arm, Observatory inlet and Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. Northwest of Granby bay. Local usage. (P. 1432).
- Towell;** lake, drains south into Stevenson creek, a tributary to Ottawa river, Clarendon township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Towler;** creek, tributary to Quesnel river, from the S.W. about 21 miles S.E. of Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. After G.G. Towler, owner of lot 8712 at mouth of creek. (Not Falls). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Town;** lake, drains south into Catherine and Goldingham lakes, and east into Ottawa river, 1 mile southeast of Olmstead lake, Ross and Horton townships, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Green). (P. 1463).
- Trail End Lodge;** settlement, on the east shore of Quesnel lake, at the mouth of Club creek, Cariboo district, B.C., in lot 10178. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1488).
- Tralce;** settlement, Mornington township, Perth county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Traveras;** lake. See Soixante-Arpents. (P. 1334 (1)).
- Tregillus;** creek, tributary to Willow river from west, about 1.6 miles south of Barry creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}08'$, long. $121^{\circ}55'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491)
- Trehouse;** creek, tributary to Cunningham creek, from the southeast, which is a tributary to Cariboo (Swamp) river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Tremor;** mountain, at headwaters of Fitzsimmons creek, which drains into Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C. Named by the party of the first ascent because of an unexplained Tremor when the party was on the summit. (P. 1256).
- Trinity;** cove, west side of St. Paul island, Cabot strait. (P. 1485).
- Trio;** creek, tributary to Morehead creek southeast of Morehead lake, out of Trio lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).

- Trio:** lake, head of Trio creek, a tributary to Morehead creek, between Bootjack and Jacobie mountains, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1464-1466).
- Triplet:** lake, 6 miles southwest of the west end of Horsefly lake, part in lot 3757, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1464).
- Trois Rivières:** (Cité de) Que. (French version) The French form "Trois Rivières" came into exclusive use as the post office name, on the 11th of June, 1906, on instructions of the then Postmaster General. (See also Three Rivers). (P. 0760).
- Trooper:** lake, drains northward through Kent lake into Kazabazua river, a tributary to the Gatineau river, Sawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Trout). (P. 1463).
- Trorey:** mount, north of Head of Fitzsimmons creek, which drains into Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C. Named after J. J. Trorey, a member of the first party to ascend Mt. Garibaldi. (P. 1256).
- Trout:** lakes. See Prouton. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1464).
- Trout:** lake. See Nelsonkenny. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1464).
- Trout:** lake, drains southward through unnamed creek, into Gatineau river, a tributary to Ottawa river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Trout:** lake. See Neil. (P. 1463).
- Trout:** lake. See Tilley. (P. 1463).
- Trout:** lake. See Trooper. (P. 1463).
- Trout:** lake. See Stuart. (P. 1347 (96)).
- Trout:** lake & river. See Harriett. (P. 1365 (118)).
- Trout:** lake. See Hemag. (P. 1278 (82)).
- Trout:** river. See Mill. (P. 1461).
- Trout:** river. See Harriett. (P. 1365 (118)).
- Trout:** river, 5 miles northeast of Cheticamp island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1465).
- Tsalkom:** mountain, near lat. 50°55', long. 119°43', W. 6th, B.C. (P. 1417).
- Tai-itka:** mount. See Tsitika. (P. 1425).
- Tai-itka:** river. See Tsitika. (P. 1425).
- Tsiko:** creek, flows out of Tsiko lake and is a tributary to Teisum creek, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. An Indian word of the Kwakwaka'wakw meaning "Bird". (Not Patlin). (P. 1435).
- Tsiko:** lake, empties into small branch of Teisum creek, Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. An Indian word of the Kwakwaka'wakw meaning "Bird". (Not Leon or Patlin). (P. 1435).

- Tsimtol;** mountain, south of Klaydus creek, Kitsuault river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}35'$, long. $129^{\circ}33'$. From appearance of mountain resembling point of native shovel. (Not Haystack or Klaydus). (F. 1364).
- Tsitika;** mount, southwest of Robson bight, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}23'$, long. $126^{\circ}58'$. (Not Tsi-itka). (F. 1425).
- Tsitika;** river, into Robson bight, Johnstone strait, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (Not Tsi-itka). (F. 1425).
- Tsulton;** river, tributary to Kokish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Old Indian name. (F. 1425).
- Tubbs;** island, Hallowell township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Winn or Winns). (F. 1378).
- Tubbs;** lake, 1.6 mile south of Chub lake in lots 2198 - 5311, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Tucker;** lake, drains into Jack of Clubs creek, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Jack of Clubs lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Turner). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Tuffet;** lake, drains north into Cawood lake, and south into Kasabasua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Cawood township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Tulip;** lake, drains north into Depot lake, Pontefract township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Little Green). (F. 1463).
- TURAKI;** lake. See Tucker. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Turner;** glacier, north of Billygoat creek, which is a tributary to Lillooet river, New Westminster district, B.C., in relation to James Turner Mt. (F. 1256).
- TURAKI;** mount. See James Turner. (F. 1256).
- Turner;** river, tributary to Lanesi (long) lake from the northwest, Cariboo district, B.C. After George Turner, an old timer of 1898. (Not Kibbee). (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Tuskwa;** creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. *104K* Indian name. *F/14/33* (F. 1424). *104K*
- Tuskwa;** mountain, north of the confluence of Tuskwa creek, and Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C., lat. $50^{\circ}44'$, long. $133^{\circ}26'$. Indian name. *104K* *F/14/33* (F. 1424). *104K*
- Twain;** islands, immediately north of Cariboo island in Quessel lake, about 1 mile south of Hobson Arm, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Twin). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Twan;** creek, tributary to Harcooli creek, which in turn is a tributary to Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C., 52° - 122° N.W. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Twan;** lake, tributary to Twan creek, 52° - 122° N.W., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S. No.4. F. 1484).
- Twelve-Mile;** brook. See Twelvemile Stream; brook. (F. 1461).
- Twelve-Mile;** creek. See Charbonneau. (F. 1397).

- 12 Mile: creek. See Sisters. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Twelve-mile Stream: brook, tributary to East River Sheet Harbour river, from the northwest, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Twelve-mile). (P. 1461).
- Twenty Mile: creek. See Gantin. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- 20 Mile: creek. See Birrell. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- (24 M.): creek. See Gerimi. (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Twain: islands. See Twain. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Twain: lakes. See Carment. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Two Bit: creek. See Two Bit. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Two Bit: creek, tributary to Big Valley creek, 9 miles below headwaters, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Two Bit). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Two Sisters: creek, into Summit creek, a tributary to Antler creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}12'$, long. $121^{\circ}30'$. (Not Sisters). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Two Sisters: mountain, (Alt. 6,800') north of the head of Two Sisters creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $52^{\circ}12'$, long. $121^{\circ}33'$. (Not Sisters). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Tyee: lake, 2.1 miles northeast of the head of Soda creek, north end in west part of lot 9199, near lat. $52^{\circ}22'$, long. $122^{\circ}05'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Tyrell: falls, on Lockhart river, district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, near lat. $62^{\circ}49'26''$, long. $106^{\circ}50'28''$. (Not Parry as named by Tyrell). (P. 1387).
- U-
- Uglik: islands, Wakeham bay, Hudson strait. (Not Ooglik). (P. 1388).
- Umti: creek, tributary to Cottonwood river, from the northeast, which drains into Fraser river 5 miles northwest of Cottonwood P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Deep or 10 Mile). (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Unna: lake, between Sandy and Spectacle lakes, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Grizzly). (Q.S. No. 12. P. 1484).
- Upham: lake, an expansion of Wiggins creek, in lot 731, 1.5 miles north of Niocene P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Upper: lake, in lot 4207, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Upper Stagy: creek. See Rubble. (P. 1256).
- Urquhart: gulch, tributary to Lightning creek from south, on northern side of Mount Van Winkle, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Urquharts). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Urquharts: gulch. See Urquhart. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

- Vachon;** creek, tributary to Murtle lake from the Northwest, near north end, Kamloops district, B.C.
After Ted Vachon, who accompanied Mr. Horne through this area. Approximate location 52° - 119° S.W. (P. 1415).
- Valin;** lake, drains south through Frances, Leslie and Litvfield lakes, then through Ruis. Serpentine west into Ottawa river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que.
After Dr. Valin, a well known Ottawa physician.
(Not Serpent). (P. 1463).
- Valley;** creek, tributary to Borland creek from northeast, through northwest part of Tp. 42, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Valley;** creek. See Big Valley. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Valley;** mountain (Alt. 5,000') east of confluence of Downey Pass creek and Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}07'$, long. $121^{\circ}32'$.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Varney;** bay, in Quatsino Harrows, Rupert district, Vancouver island, near lat. $50^{\circ}33'$, long. $127^{\circ}33'$. (Not Marble or Varney). (P. 0988).
- Vase;** creek, tributary to Quessnel river from east, about 1 mile south of Deacon creek, Cariboo district, B.C. French for mud (Not Mud). (Q.S.No.9. P. 1484).
- Vedder;** creek, tributary to Horsefly river from the northwest, rises in lot 8985, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Venosta;** creek, drains into Stag creek from the north, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Venosta;** lake, drains into Venosta creek, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Venosta;** Ry. Sta. on C.P.R. (Gatineau Branch) 59.4 miles north of Hull, Que. and at the crossing of Highway No.11, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Verity;** lake, .60 mile southeast of Tilley lake, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Lac Vert).
(P. 1463).
- Vermilion;** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}48'$, long. $107^{\circ}24'$, west of the 3rd meridian, Sask. (P. 1373).
- Vermilion;** river. See Wathaman. (P. 1365 (117)).
- VERNEY;** bay. See Varney. (P. 0988).
- Vernon;** lake, expansion of Sabalhall creek, Himpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (P. 1434).
- VERNON;** mountain. See Waldie. (P. 1397).
- Vert;** lake, 3.4 miles north of Dog creek in lot 2 G 8, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Green). (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Vicar;** village. See Havelock. (P. 0695).
- Victoire;** creek, tributary to Jack of Clubs creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Victoria). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

- Victoria:** creek, tributary to Cottonwood (Swift) river, from the south, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Sovereign creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1489).
- Victoria:** creek. See Victorian. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- Victoria:** creek. See Victoire. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Victorian:** creek, tributary to Antler creek, from south, adjoins Nugget gulch on west, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Victoria). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1490).
- View:** lake. See Quinn. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Vinton:** Ry. Stop, on the C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) 5 miles north of Campbell's Bay, Litchfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1453).
- Vixen:** creek, tributary to Kakin creek, a tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (P. 1397).
- Voile:(L. a la):** lake. See L. de la Voile. (P. 1334).
- Voile:(L. de la):** lake, in Gosford township, Portneuf county, Que. (Not L. a la Voile). (P. 1334).
- V-
- Waddell:** creek. See Wilnot. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Wakeham:** bay, on south coast of Hudson strait, New Quebec Territory, Que., near lat. $61^{\circ}40'$, long. $72^{\circ}07'$. After William Wakeham, Department of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, Dianna expedition 1897. (P. 1388).
- Wakemi:** lake, in Whitefish Indian Reserve No.6, Sudbury district, Ont. (Named as such by the Indians many generations ago. (Not Clear lake). (P. 1278 (63)).
- Waldie:** creek, tributary to Sheep creek, which is in turn tributary to Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. After William Waldie, prospector, mine owner and old timer in district. (Not Wulf, Wolf or Kakin). (P. 1397).
- Waldie:** lake, expansion of Waldie creek, Kootenay district, B.C. After William Waldie, prospector, mine owner and old timer in district. (Not Wolf or Wulf). (P. 1397).
- Waldie:** mt., south of Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C., near lat. $49^{\circ}07'$, long. $117^{\circ}07'$. After creek & lake, near Mt. (Not Vernon or Beehive). (P. 1397).
- Wales:** island, about 9 miles north of the entrance of Wakeham bay, south shore of Hudson strait, New Quebec Territory, near lat. $61^{\circ}55'$, long. $72^{\circ}25'$. After Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, later King Edward the VII. (Not Prince of Wales). (P. 1388).
- Wales:** sound, separates Wales island from the mainland, south shore of Hudson strait, New Quebec Territory, near lat. $61^{\circ}53'$, long. $72^{\circ}26'$. After Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, later King Edward VII. (Not Prince of Wales). (P. 1388).

- Walker;** gulch, tributary to Williams creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Wallace;** lake, drains southward through Beckwith and Lola lakes into Rivière Lapêche, a tributary to Gatineau river, Aldfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Wallace;** settlement, Wallace township, Perth county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Wallack;** creek, tributary to Salmo river, about 2½ miles east of confluence of Pend-d'Oreille and Salmo rivers, Kootenay district, B.C. After Paul Wallack, owner of land at mouth of creek. (Not Big). (P. 1397).
- Wallasstein;** settlement, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (P. 1464).
- Walrus;** island, lies 2½ miles eastward of Wakoham bay and one mile from shore, Hudson strait. Translated from the Eskimo name. (P. 1388).
- Walt;** creek, into Fords cove, Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Walter). (P. 1432).
- Walter;** creek. See Walt. (P. 1432).
- Walters;** creek, flows southwest into Squawk lake at head of Knife creek, Cariboo district, B.C. After Henry Lincoln Walters, original owner of lot 338. (Not Waters). (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Walters;** lake, about 7½ miles southwest of Horseshy P.O., in lot 2542, Cariboo district, B.C. After family named Walters. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Waltham Station;** Ry. Sta. Terminus of C.P.R. (Pontiac Branch) and on Highway No.11, 80 miles northwest of Ottawa, Waltham township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Walton;** island, one of the Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay, situated in Omarolluk sound, near lat. 55°59', long. 79°04'. After Reverend Walton, missionary, who visited the islands with Mr. Havor 1915-16. (P. 1418).
- Wanaskuch;** bay, on Frobisher lake, near lat. 55°18', long. 107°57', west of the 3rd meridian, Sask. (P. 1373).
- Warden;** peak, head of Consort creek, White river, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. 50°04', long. 126°06'. Descriptive name. (P. 1434).
- Warkworth;** lake, near lat. 58°36', long. 94°04', east of the Principal Meridian, Man. After one of the steamers that took the first cargo of wheat out of Churchill. (Not Goose). (P. 1403).
- Warner;** island. See Highlands. (P. 1216).
- Warran;** creek, tributary to Morehead creek, from south, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1484-1488).
- Warren;** glacier, at head of Oulliton creek, which is a tributary to Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C. Named after G.B. Warren, a member of the first party to climb Mt. Garibaldi. (P. 1256).

- Warren;** mountain, 1.5 miles south of Cedar creek, and 2.5 miles north of Quessnel lake, near lat. $52^{\circ}33'$, long. $121^{\circ}27'$, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Washout;** creek, tributary to Dak river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not McGuire). (P. 1384).
- Waske;** creek, in North Arm, Quessnel lake, from east, near Junction with Quessnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. Waske is a Selish Shaheptani word meaning "grass". (Not Swamp). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484).
- Watch;** creek, flows east into Jack Frost lake, west of Sheridan lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Wathaman;** lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}58'$, long. $103^{\circ}45'$, west of the 2nd meridian, Sask. Indian for Vermilion. (P. 1365 (58)).
- Wathaman;** river, rises in Foster lake, near lat. $56^{\circ}51'$, long. $105^{\circ}07'$ and empties into Reindeer lake, near lat. $57^{\circ}17'$, long. $103^{\circ}00'$, west of the 2nd meridian, Sask. (Not Pink or Vermilion). (P. 1365 (117)).
- Watson;** creek, runs out of Watson lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Watson;** lake, head of Watson creek, a tributary to Lac La Hache, Lillooet district, B.C. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Watson;** lake, drains south into Kasabazua river, near its head, a tributary to Gatineau river, Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Watt;** creek, into North Arm, Quessnel lake, from southeast, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of north end, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Skoekumehuk or Skukum-Chuck). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484).
- Watters;** creek. See Walters. (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).
- Waupees;** island, south of North Marysburgh township, Prince Edward bay, Prince Edward county, Ont. (P. 1374 (14)).
- Waverly;** Mtn., about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of the forks of Antler and Pleasant Valley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Wawn;** lake, in lot 3775, .4 mile west of west end of Hersefly lake, Cariboo district, B.C. After John Wawn, owner of lot 2586. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Way;** lake, drains west into Rivière Picanoe, a tributary to Gatineau river, Clapham township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Wax;** point. See Davies. (P. 1432).
- Waxnashong;** lake. See Wesakoski. (P. 1413 (7)).
- Wayne;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the west through lots 6113, 6112 and 6111, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Chinee creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Wayne;** lake, drains north into Lac Gerta, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1463).

- Widzoch:** Mt. see Widdzoch. (F. 1354).
- Weart:** glacier, northeast of Junction of Wedgemount creek, and Green river, New Westminster district, B.C. in relation to Mt. Weart. (F. 1256).
- Weart:** mount, northeast of the junction of Wedgemount creek and Green river, New Westminster district, B.C.
After J.W. Weart, a former member of the Prov. Legislature and speaker in the House at Victoria. Now chairman of the Garibaldi Park Board. (F. 1256).
- Weasel:** creek, tributary to Kakis creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South Fork Wolf). (F. 1397).
- Weave:** creek, tributary to Keithley creek from the northeast, 3.8 miles northwest of Keithley P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Weaver). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Weaver:** creek. See Weave. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Weaver:** creek. See Wilweaver. (F. 1440).
- Webb:** creek, a tributary to Bridge creek, drains Chris. lake, Lillooet district, B.C.
Named after Chris. B. Webb, District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water & Reclamation Service. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Webb:** lake. See Chris. (Q.S.No.1. F. 1484).
- Webster:** creek, tributary to Twan creek, which is a continuation of Narcosli creek, a tributary to Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C.
After William L. Webster, original owner of lot 9491. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Webster:** lake, tributary to Narcosli creek, in lot 8686, about 18½ miles S.W. of Quessnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Wedge:** creek, tributary to Green river, about 1 mile from the outlet of Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Wedgemount).
After the mountain at the head of this creek. (F. 1256).
- Wedge:** mountain, north of Wedge creek, which is a tributary to Green river, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named because of its shape as seen from the vicinity of Alta lake. (F. 1256).
- Wedgemount:** creek, tributary to Green river, about 2½ miles from the outlet of Green lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Wedgemount:** creek. See Wedge creek. (F. 1256).
- Wedgemount:** pass, between the heads of Wedgemount and Billygoat creeks, New Westminster district, B.C. (F. 1256).
- Weissenburg:** village, Woolwich township, Waterloo county, Ont. (Not Weissenburgh). (F. 1466).
- Weissenburgh:** See Weissenburg. (F. 1466).
- Welcome:** mountain, west of North Arm, Quessnel lake, between Long and Martin creeks, near lat. 52°40', long. 121°03', Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1487).
- Welcome:** point, west side of North Arm, Quessnel lake, in lot T.L. 33366-1803P, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484).

- Weldon;** lake, expansion of Little Valley creek, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Barkerville, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.12. P. 1484).
- Weller;** bay, in Hillier township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
(Not Wellers). (P. 1375).
- Weller;** lake, a small lake with no outlet, .40 mile east of Otter lake, Leslie township, Pontiac county, Que.
(P. 1463).
- Wellers;** bay. See Weller. (P. 1375).
- Wells;** lake, in Wells township, Papineau county, Que.
Expansion of Lièvre river created by construction of High Falls dam in Wells township. (P. 1321).
- Wells;** village, located on the west side of Willow river, near north end of Jack of Clubs lake, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}06'$, long. $121^{\circ}34'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Wenakoshi;** lake, in Fratter township, Sudbury district, Ont.
(Not Waynagoshing). (P. 1413 (7)).
- West;** bay. See Prince Edward. (P. 1374 (7)).
- West;** creek. See Lyall. (P. 1354).
- West;** creek, into Bowron river, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- West;** lake. See Yee. (P. 1375).
- West;** river. See Whittier creek. (Q.S.No.10. P. 1464).
- West Branch Indian Brook;** brook. See West Indian Brook. (P. 1461).
- West Branch Liscomb River;** river & settlement. See Liscomb.
(P. 1461).
- West Branch St. Marys River;** See West River St. Marys. (P. 1461).
- Westcreek;** pass, between Big Valley creek and head of West creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not West creek).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- West Creek;** pass. See Westcreek. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- West Fork;** creek. See Callaghan. (P. 1256).
- West Fork Adam;** river. See Eve. (P. 1436).
- West Indian;** brook, west tributary to Indian brook in St. Anne bay, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (Not West Branch Indian Brook).
(P. 1461).
- West Montrose;** village, Woolwich township, Waterloo county, Ont.
(P. 1466).
- Westpass;** lake, drains into Lottie creek, northwest of West Creek pass, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not West Pass).
(Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- West Pass;** lake. See Westpass. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- West River St. Marys;** river. See West River St. Marys. (P. 1461).

- West River St. Marys;** river, rises in Pictou county, flows due east into St. Marys river at Glenelg lakes, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not West River St. Mary or West Branch St. Mary River). (F. 1461).
- West St. Andrew;** P.O. and settlement. See West St. Andrews. (F. 1461).
- West St. Andrews;** P.O. and settlement, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile north of road crossing, Wallace brook, Colchester county, N.S. (Not West St. Andrew). (F. 1461).
- Westenhiser;** creek, tributary to Cariboo (H.F. Quesnel) river from the north and east, Cariboo district, B.C. After William Westenhiser, who settled on lot 9689. (Q.S.No.8. F. 1484-1488).
- Westwick;** lake, at the head of Pable creek, Sees. 2 & 3, Tp. 47, Cariboo district, and Sees. 35 & 36, Tp. 46, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Long). (Q.S.No.3. F. 1484).
- Wetalitok;** bay, in Belcher islands, between Kasegalik lake and Gibson Peninsula, extends from approximate lat. $55^{\circ}51'$ to $56^{\circ}14'$ and from long. $79^{\circ}07'$ to $79^{\circ}27'$. After Wetalitok, head man from Belcher settlement, who made an excellent sketch of the island. (Not Mukpillo inlet). (F. 1418).
- Wheeler;** creek, tributary to Michel creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1440).
- Whiltilla;** mountain, Bonanza range, east side of Bonanza lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}21'$, long. $126^{\circ}43'$. An Indian word of the Kwakwaka'wakw-Kwiha Sept, meaning "Fire". (Not Porphyry). (F. 1425).
- Whipsaw;** gulch, tributary to Willem river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Whirlwind;** peak, north of Cheakamus river, above Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C. Named because of the evidence of a destructive windstorm which has levelled the area of trees on its slope. (F. 1256).
- Whiskey;** creek. See Hoosh. (F. 1397).
- Whiskey;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the east out of small unnamed lake and flowing through lots 9115 & 4728, 3.6 miles south of Hawks creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- White;** capes, 10 miles northeast of Cheticamp island, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S. (F. 1485).
- White;** lake, headwaters of White creek in Tp. 22, Rs. 9 & 10, W. 6th, B.C. (F. 1417).
- White;** point, east shore of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- White;** river. See Blanche. (F. 1264 (87)).
- White;** river. See White-Puchay. (F. 1434).

- White Gold:** pass, between the headwaters of White river and waters of Gold river, Rupert district, B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}02'$, long. $124^{\circ}11'$. (Not White-Gold). (P. 1434).
- White-Gold:** pass. See White Gold. (P. 1434).
- White Head:** point, 5 miles south of Money point, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Whitehorse:** lake, on Rail creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not White Horse). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- White Horse:** lake. See Whitehorse. (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- White-Puchay:** river, a tributary to Salmon river, Sayward district, V.I., B.C. (Not Puchay, Puchay or White). (P. 1434).
- Whiterose:** mount, near lat. $51^{\circ}57'35''$, long. $117^{\circ}14'16''$, elevation 10,060, located in Tp. 34, R. 33, W.5th., B.C. (P. 1369).
- Whitestone:** lake, head of Beedy creek, a tributary to Beaver creek, which in turn is a tributary to Quessel river from the south, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Whitewater:** mountain, west side of Talsakwe river, north of Wilms creek, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}43'$, long. $133^{\circ}41'$. After mining property on slope of mountain. (P. 1424). Rpl. 4/33 104K
- 104K
- Whitlaw:** creek. See Heade. (P. 1357).
- Whittier:** creek, tributary to Fraser river from south at Cottonwood canyon, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not West river). (Q.S.No.10. P. 1484).
- Whittle:** creek, in Quessel lake from the south, about 2 miles southwest of Beach point, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Wicked:** bay. See Athol. (P. 1375).
- Wicked:** point, in Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salmon). (P. 1375).
- Widdsech:** Mt. (southeast of head of Alice Arm, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}26'$, long. $129^{\circ}24'$, west of the 7th meridian. (Not Wdsech, Wudsech, Wigeeich or Fable). (P. 1354).
- Wiegand:** island, one of the Belcher islands in the Hudson Bay north of Flaherty island, near lat. $56^{\circ}39'$ and long. $79^{\circ}13'$. After Thos. Wiegand of the Hudson Bay Co., one of the first to visit the island 1847-48. (P. 1418).
- Wigeeich:** mountain. See Widdsech. (P. 1354).
- Wiggins:** creek, a tributary to Gravel creek from the west, rising in Wiggins lake, which lies in north boundary of lot 4926, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Skunk). (Q.S.No.6. P. 1484).
- Wiggins:** lake, head of Wiggins creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Skunk). (Q.S.No.5. P. 1484).

- Wight;** point, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Sgt. J.B.F. Wight of the R.C.M.P., first in charge of post. (Not Aulasivik). (P. 1386).
- Wilauks;** creek, flows southwest into head of Alice Arm, Cassiar district, B.C.
After a mountain at head of creek. (P. 1354).
- Wilauks;** mountain, at head of Wilauks creek, northeast of head of Alice Arm, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $55^{\circ}31'$, long. $129^{\circ}25'$. Indian for "broad mountain".
(Not McGrath). (P. 1354).
- Wilby;** creek, tributary to Cariboo river (N.F. Quesnel), about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Cariboo lake, from the east, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Wm. Wilby, pioneer at Keithley creek. (Not Pearson). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Wilson;** lake, drains into Lake of the Trees, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Silver). (Q.S.No.1. P. 1484).
- Wildcat;** point, south point of Faux bay, north shore of Quesnel lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Wild Out). (Q.S. No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Wild Out;** point. See Wildcat. (Q.S.No.7. P. 1484-1487).
- Wiley;** creek, tributary to Sugar creek which is a tributary to Big Valley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Wiley;** mount: (5,700') between Wiley and Stewart creeks, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}08'$, long. $121^{\circ}42'$. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Wilkie;** lake, .5 miles north of Yerstone lake, in lot 6086-87, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Wilkie Sugar Leaf;** hill, six miles southwest of Money point, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- William Point;** settlement. See Williams Point. (P. 1461).
- Williams;** lake, the head of San Jose river, also drained eastward into Fraser river through Williamslake creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Williams;** creek, tributary to Willow river at headwaters, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Williamslake;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from the east, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Williams Lake). (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Williams Lake;** creek. See Williamslake. (Q.S.No.4. P. 1484).
- Williams Point;** settlement, at a road junction .04 mile south of C.N.R. and 1.8 mile east of Antigonish, Antigonish county, N.S.
After the Williams families at Marshy Hope and Tracadie. (Not William Point or William's Point). (P. 1461).
- William's Point;** settlement. See Williams Point. (P. 1461).

- Willie;** lake, drains south into Hickey lake, McKay creek, Rivière Coulonge, a tributary to Ottawa river, Huddersfield township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Willoughby;** creek, into Nelsona creek, White river, Cassiar district, B.C. (F. 1432).
- Willoughby;** lake, .28 m. south of Bully lake, Aylwin township, Gatineau county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Willow;** creek. See Flakwa. (F. 1425).
- Willow;** river, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories. Descriptive. (F. 1386).
- Wilmot;** creek, a tributary to Horsefly river from the north, 2.75 miles east of Patenaude creek, Cariboo district, B.C. After Frank Wilmot Jones, owner of lot 9177. (Not Waddell). (Q.S.No.6. F. 1484).
- Wilms;** creek, tributary to Falsokwe river, Cassiar district, B.C. 104K After R.Y. Wilms, claim holder on creek. *Apr 14/33* (F. 1424). 104K
- Wilson;** creek. See Wilsons. (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Wilson;** creek. See Cummings. (F. 1440).
- Wilson;** creek, tributary to South Fork of Salmo river, Kootenay district, B.C. (F. 1397).
- Wilson;** creek, a tributary to Ottawa river from the east, headwaters at Dea lake, Litchfield and Clarendon townships, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).
- Wisson;** island, on the Ottawa river, about 3 miles south of Fort Coulonge, between Galumet island, Que. and Westmeath township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Lemoine) (F. 1463).
- Wilson;** creek, into Jack of Clubs lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Wilson). (Q.S.No.11. F. 1484-1491).
- Wilweaver;** creek, tributary to Cummings creek from south, 2½ miles west of west boundary of D.L. 11701, Kootenay district, B.C. After William Weaver, owner of parts of D.L. 8525, 9488, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Weaver). (F. 1440).
- Winapedi;** lake, headwaters of Winapedi river, near lat. 55°10', long. 99°45', Man. (F. 1409).
- Windy;** lake, in the northern part of Flaherty island, one of the Belcher islands, in Hudson Bay, near lat. 86°26' and long. 79°10'. (F. 1418).
- Winst;** creek, tributary to Fraser river from east, about 20½ miles south of Quessnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Stoney). (Q.S.No.9. F. 1484).
- Wine;** harbour, west of Indian harbour, south coast of Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Wine Cove). (F. 1461).
- Wine Cays;** harbour. See Wine. (F. 1461).
- Winfield;** settlement, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).

- Wingdam:** lake & creek, the lake is an expansion of Wingdam creek, which is a tributary to Lightning creek, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 53°02', long. 121°57'. (Hot Sawmill). (Q.S.No.11. P.1464-1491).
- Wingdam:** P.O. located on north side of Lightning creek, near mouth of Wingdam and Remos creeks, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. 53°02', long. 121°58'. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1464-1491).
- Winkley:** creek, flows south into Quesnel lake, about 4 miles east of Hocker point, Cariboo district, B.C. (Hot Hemlock). (Q.S.No.7. P. 1464-1467).
- Winn:** island. See Tubbs. (P. 1375).
- Winn:** island. See Tubbs. (P. 1375).
- Winterbourne:** village, Woolwich township, Waterloo county, Ont. (P. 1466).
- Wirlwind:** peak, north of Cheakamus river above Cheakamus lake, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named because of the evidence of a destructive windstorm which has levelled the area of trees on its slope. (P. 1256).
- Wishart:** island, Lake Harbour region, Baffin island, Northwest Territories.
After Constable J.O.M. Wishart of the R.O.M.F. stationed at Post. (Hot Kiatuokju). (P. 1386).
- Witson:** lake, drains south into Kasabonua river, a tributary to Gatineau river, Allevyn township, Pontine county, Que. (P. 1463).
- Wolf:** creek. See Waldie. (P. 1397).
- Wolf:** lake. See Waldie. (P. 1397).
- Wolf:** lake. See Les des Loups. (P. 1463).
- Wolfe:** creek. See Pinder. (P. 1435).
- Wolfe:** creek, tributary to Antler creek from the south, Cariboo district, B.C. (Hot China). (Q.S.No.10. P. 1464).
- Wolfe:** lake, expansion of Pinder creek, about 6½ miles south of south end of Nimpkish lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (P. 1435).
- Wolverine:** creek. See Wolverine river. (Q.S.No.12. P. 1464).
- Wolverine:** creek. See Spinks. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1464-1468).
- Wolverine:** lake, head of Spinks (Wolverine) creek, which is a tributary to Cariboo (W.F.Quesnel) river from the north, Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.8. P. 1464-1468).
- Wolverine:** river, tributary to Isaac lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Hot Wolverine creek). (Q.S.No.12. P. 1464).
- Womas:** islands, a group of three islands lying in Wales sound, 4 miles northwest of Fisher bay, Hudson strait.
Translated from Eskimo name. (P. 1386).
- Wood:** lake. See Woodland. (P. 1372 (22)).

- Woodbourne; Ry. Sta. See Woodburn. (P. 1461).
- Woodburn; Ry. Sta., 4.08 miles east of Trenton, Picton county, N.S., on the main line of C.N.R., Halifax to Sydney. (Not Woodbourne). (P. 1461).
- Woodchuck; creek, tributary to Sheep creek, about 1 mile from junction of Sheep and Salmo rivers, Kootenay district, B.C.
Named after a wild animal of B.C. (Not Little Sheep). (P. 1397).
- Woodengl; creek, tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C.
After Wood and English Ltd., a lumber company operating in Nimpkish county. (Not Little Steele). (P. 1425).
- Woodjam; creek, a tributary to Horsefly river, from the southwest, Cariboo district, B.C.
(Q.S.No.6. P. 1464).
- Woodland; hill, in Tp. 18, R. 15, W. 6th, B.C. Local family name. (P. 1417).
- Woodland; lake, near lat. $44^{\circ}53'$, long. $79^{\circ}53'$, Wood township, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not Wood). (P. 1372 (22)).
- Woods; lake, the headwaters of Guyon river, a tributary to Ottawa river, drains south into Sparling lake, Thorne township, Pontiac county, Que. (P. 1465).
- Woodside; mountain in N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Tp. 3, R. 29, W. 6th, on north side of Fraser river, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Harrison river, New Westminster district, B.C.
After Frank Everett Woodside, born in Prince Edward Island in December 6th., 1874. (P. 1415).
- Word; creek, tributary to Fraser river from the west, passing through lot 4397, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not China). (Q.S.No.3. P. 1484).
- Wormald; creek. See Wormwold. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Wormald; creek. See Wormwold. (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Wormwold; creek, tributary to Lightning creek, from the southeast, Cariboo district, B.C., near lat. $53^{\circ}03'$, long. $121^{\circ}52'$. (Not Wormald or Wormold). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).
- Woss; lake, south of and tributary to Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (P. 1435).
- Woss; mountain, southeast of Woss lake, on north side of Yockwa creek, Rupert district, V.I., B.C., near lat. $50^{\circ}04'$, long. $126^{\circ}34'$.
Named after Woss lake. (P. 1435).
- Woss; river, flows north, out of Woss lake into Nimpkish river, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. (P. 1435).
- Wreck; cove, bottom of St. Lawrence bay, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S. (P. 1485).
- Wright; lake, drains north into Blackwater creek, through Stag creek, into Gatineau river, Low township, Gatineau county, Que. (Not Lac Laflamme). (P. 1465).

- Wright;** peaks, south of Sittakanay river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}31'$, long. $133^{\circ}34'$ (in Alaska). (F. 1424).
- Widdsech;** mount. See Widdsech. (F. 1354).
- Wulf;** creek. See Waldie. (F. 1397).
- Wulf;** lake. See Waldie. (F. 1397).
- Wyandot;** settlement, Maryborough township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Wye;** lake, near lat. $44^{\circ}44'$, long. $79^{\circ}51'$, Tay township, Simcoe county, Ont. (Hot Mud). (F. 1372 (A)).
- Wynas;** Ry. Stop, on C.P.R. (Pontiac line) about 4 miles west of Quyon, Bristol township, Pontiac county, Que. (F. 1463).

-Y-

- Yank;** peak, 5.6 miles northwest of Cariboo lake, between Little Snowshoe and French Snowshoe creeks, near lat. $52^{\circ}48'$, long. $121^{\circ}29'$, Cariboo district, B.C. Named after the miner William Luce (Live Yank). (Q.S.No.7. F. 1484-1490).
- Yatton;** settlement, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (F. 1466).
- Yellow;** lake, tributary to San Jose river, adjoining McGuskin lake, in lot 127, tp. 43, Cariboo district, B.C. (Hot Jaune). (Q.S.No.5. F. 1484).
- Yellowhawk;** creek. See Jubilee. (Q.S.No.12. F. 1484).
- Yellowstone;** peak, at head of Muskrat creek, which is a tributary to Sheep creek, Kootenay district, B.C., near lat. $49^{\circ}08'$, long. $117^{\circ}03'$. (F. 1397).
- Yeo;** lake, in Hellowell township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Hot West). (F. 1375).
- Yonakina;** Mtn., south side of McGavin creek, Nakina river, Cassiar district, B.C., near lat. $58^{\circ}55'$, long. $133^{\circ}06'$. Indian name. *Apr. 4/33.* (F. 1424). 104K.
- Yookwa;** creek, tributary to Sebalkhall creek, at outlet of Vernon lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. Indian word of the Kwiha Sept, Kwakwiool Tribe meaning "rain". (Hot Thunder). (F. 1435).
- Yorkston;** lake, .5 mile south of Wilkie lake, north part in lot 5086 and 4.7 miles southwest of Soda creek P.O., Cariboo district, B.C. (Q.S.No.4. F. 1484).
- Young;** mount, in Fisher bay, Hudson strait. After G. A. Young, assistant to Mr. Low on coastal exploration. (F. 1388).
- Young;** point. See Cook. (F. 1392).
- Youngs Point;** village, in Deuro township, Peterborough county, Ont. Named after the Young family who have operated a steam steamer line in Kwartha lakes for a number of years. (F. 1357).

Yuskli; creek, a tributary to Willow river, from E. Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Mustang). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

Yuskli; lake, expansion of Yuskli creek, a tributary to Willow river from E. above Big Valley creek, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Mustang). (Q.S.No.11. P. 1484-1491).

-I-

Zeballos; lake, empties through branch of Nomash creek, a tributary to Zeballos river, Hootka district, V.I., B.C. Named in 1791 by Capt. Malaspina after Lieut. Cirisaco Cevallos, an officer in Malaspina's Expedition, Zeballos being another spelling for Cevallos. (P. 1435).

Zeballos; peak, north of Zeballos lake, Rupert district, V.I., B.C. near lat. $50^{\circ}06'$, long. $126^{\circ}45'$. After Zeballos arm. For description see Zeballos lake. (P. 1435).

Zeballos; river, flows south into head of Zeballos arm, Esperanza inlet, west coast of V.I., Hootka district, B.C. After Zeballos lake. (P. 1435).

Zehini; creek, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Niagara or Suhini). (P. 1424). 104K.

Zuber Corners; road corners and settlement, Woolwich township, Waterloo county, Ont. (P. 1466).
